JULY 2011 VOLUME 60 SUPPLEMENT 1A

diabetes

A JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION®

www.diabetes.org/diabetes

LATE BREAKING ABSTRACTS

71st Scientific Sessions
Friday, June 24–Tuesday, June 28, 2011

San Diego Convention Center
San Diego, CA

American Diabetes Association®

DIAEAZ 60 Supplement (1A) LB1–LB47 (2011)
ISSN 0012-1797

COMPLICATIONS—MACROVASCULAR—ATHEROSCLEROTIC CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE AND HUMAN DIABETES

1-LB

Adolescents with Type 1 Diabetes (T1D) Have Abnormal Global Circumferential Left Ventricular Strain Which Correlates to Glycemia

JENNIFER L. DOROSZ, KIM K. MCFANN, ERNESTO E. SALCEDO, JUDITH G. REGENSTEINER, JANE E.B. REUSCH, KRISTEN J. NADEAU, *Aurora, CO*

Myocardial mechanics are altered in diabetes. Prior studies focused on adults with type 2 diabetes, showing that decreased longitudinal strain (LS) as a result of sub-endocardial fibrosis occurs early in the course of diabetes; abnormalities in circumferential strain (CS), suggesting midwall fiber damage, occur with more severe disease. Few studies have assessed global strain in T1D, or relationship to disease severity or functional capacity. We reported decreased maximal exercise capacity (VO_2max) and diastolic dysfunction in T1D youth, and hypothesized that myocardial strain may also be altered.

Echocardiograms and VO_2max were assessed in 34 T1D(A1c 8.4 ±1.5%) and 20 control youth. Parasternal short axis views at the papillary muscles were analyzed with speckle tracking to ascertain global CS. Global values from 3 apical views were averaged to obtain global LS. Global parameters were obtained by analyzing the left ventricular (LV) myocardium as a whole rather than averaging each segment.

T1D youth had significantly lower VO_2max, CS, and fractional shortening (Table). Among T1D, CS correlated with A1c (r=0.35, p=0.04). Echo parameters were otherwise unrelated to VO_2max, A1c or T1D duration

	Control	T1D	p-Value
Age (yrs)	16.4 ± 2.6	15.4 ± 2	0.13
VO_2max (ml/leankg/min)	50.6 ± 8.2	44.1 ± 7.5	<0.01*
LVIDd (cm)	4.3 ± 0.4	4.4 ± 0.4	0.42
LVIDs (cm)	2.7 ± 0.4	2.9 ± 0.3	0.029*
Fractional shortening (%)	37.8 ± 7.5	33.4 ± 6.1	0.02*
Longitudinal strain (%)	-19.4 ± 2.6	-19.2 ± 2.9	0.85
Circumferential strain (%)	-23.8 ± 4.3	-21.7 ± 3.4	<0.05*

In conclusion, T1D adolescents have significant LV dysfunction, including lower CS that correlated with A1c. Poor glycemic control may precipitate cardiac dysfunction and contribute to functional decline. The pattern of low CS, but preserved LS, suggests that damage to midwall fibers mediates myocardial dysfunction in T1D adolescents. This concerning pattern is typically seen in adults with more severe disease and higher incidence of overt diabetic cardiomyopathy. The poor diabetes control typical of adolescence may contribute to the unexpected severity of myocardial dysfunction, and deserves further research.

2-LB

Coronary Artery Calcium Score and Prediction of Cardiovascular Mortality in Diabetes. Diabetes Heart Study

SUBHASHISH AGARWAL, AMANDA J. COX, DAVID M. HERRINGTON, TIMOTHY MORGAN, JIANZHAO XU, BARRY I. FREEDMAN, J. JEFFREY CARR, DONALD W. BOWDEN, *Winston-Salem, NC*

In type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), it remains unclear whether coronary artery calcium (CAC) score provides additional information about cardiovascular disease (CVD) mortality beyond traditional risk factors.

A total of 1,123 T2DM affected participants, ages 34-86, in the Diabetes Heart Study (DHS), a family study in which siblings concordant for T2DM, as well as unaffected family members, recruited from internal medicine and endocrinology clinics in western North Carolina, were followed for an average of 7.4 years (range 4-12 years). CAC (Agatston Score) was measured at baseline using fast-gated helical computed tomography (CT) scans. Subjects were separated into five groups using baseline CT scans, CAC (0-9, 10-99, 100-299, 300-999, and ≥ 1000). Logistic regression was performed adjusting for age, gender, race, smoking, total and HDL-Cholesterol, systolic blood pressure and anti-hypertensive medications to examine the association between CAC and CVD mortality. Areas under the curve (AUC) with and without CAC were compared. Finally, using a continuous measure of (Log CAC+1) the relationship between CAC and CVD mortality was estimated.

Prevalence of CAC is high in this sample: 86% (963/1123) of subjects have CAC score ≥ 10. 8% (92/1123) of participants died from cardiovascular disease (MI, 40; CAD, 24; Cardiac Arrest, 12; CHF, 12; and Stroke, 4) during follow-up. In multivariate analysis, the ORs (95% CI) for CVD mortality using CAC 0-9 as reference group were, CAC 10-99: 2.93 (0.74-19.55); CAC 100-299: 3.17 (0.70-22.22); CAC 300-999: 4.41(1.15-29.00); and CAC ≥ 1000: 11.23 (3.24-71.00). AUC without CAC was 0.70(0.69-0.71), and AUC with CAC was 0.72(0.71-0.73) (p=0.02). The adjusted odds ratio of CVD mortality increased 2.24 fold (95% CI, 1.62-3.17) for each 1-standard deviation (SD) increment of log transformed CAC score.

In diabetes, CAC was shown to be a striking independent predictor of CVD mortality. Importantly, as this observation applies to a population, already at increased CVD risk, it warrants a detailed evaluation of CAC as an independent risk factor for CVD mortality in type 2 diabetes.

3-LB

Fluctuating Hyperglycaemia Induces Relatively Higher Levels of Oxidative Stress Than Sustained Hyperglycaemia in Insulin Resistant Rats

GÜNAJ RAKIPOVSKI, JENS LYKKESFELDT, KIRSTEN RAUN, *Frederiksberg, Denmark, Måløv, Denmark*

Fluctuating hyperglycaemia has been hypothesized to promote the production of reactive oxygen species more than sustained hyperglycaemia and thus lead to increased levels of oxidative stress. In this study, we compare the effects of fluctuating with sustained high or low levels of glucose on levels of oxidative stress. Catheterized diet induced obese (DIO) insulin resistant male rats (Age: 38 weeks) were randomized into 4 groups (n=7-8) and connected to Accusamplers® for automated blood sampling and intravenous glucose infusions. Animals, fasted for 6 h received either a continuously high (CHG) or low (CLG) or pulsating (FLU) infusion of glucose or saline (VEH) for 96 h. The FLU group received nine daily 30 min glucose infusions separated by 2.5 h. In total FLU and CLG groups received equal amounts of glucose whereas the CHG group received three times this amount. Plasma glucose (PG) and insulin (PI) was monitored throughout the study. Plasma malondialdehyde (MDA), a biomarker for oxidative stress, was measured daily. All groups had similar basal PG ~6.5 mmol/l and PI ~600 pmol/l levels. During infusion hyperglycaemia (>25 mmol/l) and hyperinsulinemia (>2700 pmol/l) were immediately manifested in the CHG group and maintained throughout the study. The FLU group showed regular fluctuations of PG ~21 mmol/l and PI ~2500 pmol/l at peak level and returned back to basal levels in between pulses. Initially, the CLG group displayed an increase in PG ~12 mmol/l but declined to basal levels during infusion whereas PI levels were gradually increased to levels of ~2000 pmol/l during infusion. Plasma MDA was significantly increased in the FLU group at 72 and 96 h (72 h: VEH: 1.42±0.15 vs. FLU: 2.3±0.15; 96 h: VEH: 1.34±0.15 vs. FLU: 2.15±0.15; p<0.05; µmol/l) while the CHG group only showed significance at 72 h (VEH: 1.42±0.15 vs. CHG: 2.35±0.16; p<0.05; µmol/l). We show that fluctuating glucose levels lead to oxidative stress similarly to that of sustained hyperglycaemia despite a much lower total glycaemic exposure. Thus our data supports the notion that fluctuating glucose may be relatively more deleterious than sustained hyperglycaemia.

4-LB

RNA-Sequencing Analysis of High Glucose Treated Monocytes Reveals Novel Transcriptome Signatures and Epigenetic Profiles

FENG MIAO, ZHUO CHEN, LINGXIAO ZHANG, RAMA NATARAJAN, *Duarte, CA*

Recent advances in powerful high throughput and next generation sequencing (Seq) technologies to evaluate genome-wide transcriptomic and epigenomic changes such as RNA-Seq, chromatin immunoprecipitation linked to microarrays (ChIP-array) have afforded unprecented research opportunities. In this study, we used these tools and a systems biology approach to gain new insights into genome-wide changes occurring in response to high glucose (HG) in monocytes. THP-1 monocytes were cultured in normal glucose (NG, 5.5 mM) or HG (25 mM) for 72 hr and RNA subjected to transcriptome profiling using RNA-Seq. Follow up bioinformatic analyses revealed 337 up-regulated genes and 326 down-regulated genes (p<0.05, fold change >2). Gene Ontology analysis revealed that pathways related to interferon signaling, cytosolic pattern recognition receptors, ERK/MAPK signaling, activated interferon regulatory factor (IRF), etc. were enriched among the up-regulated genes.

To explore the role chromatin structure and epigenetic changes, we used ChIP-array to profile histone H3K4me3, H3K9Ac, H3K9me2, H3K27me3 or Pol II marks around the promoters of HG–regulated genes under basal NG conditions. By comparing each marker's average signal at genes subsequently regulated by HG to the average signal of all Refseq promoters, we found higher H3K9Ac around promoters of up-regulated genes, and higher H3K9Ac, H3K4me3 and Pol II occupancy in down-regulated genes, suggesting an open chromatin state (premarking with H3K9Ac) at promoter regions is prerequisite for subsequent regulated by HG . Next, by comparing HG versus NG, we found clear overall increase in Pol II Ser5P occupancy at promoters of HG up-regulated genes. In summary, results of these new

generation profiling suggest that HG can trigger changes in novel pathways in monocytes.

COMPLICATIONS—MACROVASCULAR—CELLULAR MECHANISMS OF ATHEROGENESIS IN DIABETES

5-LB

Exenatide Reverses Atherogenic Dyslipidemia in Type 2 Diabetes Likely by Direct Suppression of Inflammatory Macrophage Response

CHIEN-PING LIANG, ALAN R. TALL, *New York, NY*

Patients with type 2 diabetes are characterized by pathological derangements including dyslipidemia and inflammation, and by accelerated coronary atherosclerosis and its complications. Pharmacological therapies directed at abnormalities linked to dyslipidemia (e.g. statins) have been shown to improve the burden of excess coronary events in type 2 diabetes. Anti-diabetic drug exenatide via GLP-1 receptor exerts glucose-dependent insulinotropic effects in pancreatic beta cells.

Little is known however about the action and mechanisms of exenatide on atherogenic dyslipidemia in type 2 diabetes. In the current study, we examined whether administration of exenatide ameliorated the defects of lipoprotein metabolism in ob/ob.Ldl receptor-/- mice, a mouse model of diabetic atherosclerosis. Exenatide-treated mice fed Western-type diet exhibited decreased plasma VLDL/LDL cholesterol and TG levels as well as reduced glucose and insulin levels compared with those of pair-fed, saline-treated obese controls ($p<0.05$), concurrent with similar beneficial changes in hepatic lipid contents and expression of SREBP-1c and its target genes. In vivo treatment of exenatide led to a significant reduction of infiltration of CD68+ Kupffer macrophages, and of M1 macrophage markers TNF-alpha, IL-1beta, and iNOS-2 in the liver of ob/ob.Ldl receptor-/- mice ($p<0.05$). M2 markers including YM-1 and arginase1were increased, suggesting an exenatide-mediated change in macrophage polarization in vivo. When challenged ex vivo with inflammatory stimuli palmitate-BSA, modified LDL, oxysterol, or lipopolysaccharide, macrophages isolated from exenatide- vs. saline-treated obese mice had much reduced production of pro-inflammatory cytokines, e.g., TNF-alpha, with an increase in PPARdelta. Similar suppressive effects on these cytokines could be recapitulated by ex vivo treatment of macrophages with exenatide, in which canonical GLP-1 receptor signaling cascade was active. Thus we uncover a novel direct anti-inflammatory action of exenatide in macrophages, thereby likely contributing to exenatide-mediated reversal of dyslipidemia, insulin resistance and inflammation in type 2 diabetes.

6-LB

Glycemic Control and Peripheral Arterial Disease (PAD) in Diabetes: Insulin Treatment Results in Enhanced Perfusion Recovery and Increased Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) Receptor 2 Expression in Experimental PAD

AYOTUNDE O. DOKUN, NATASHA N. DUGGAN, REBECCA A. MADDUX, ERIC AREITER, BRIAN H. ANNEX, *Charlottesville, VA*

Diabetes (DM) is a major risk factor for peripheral arterial disease (PAD). Patients with DM and PAD have worse outcomes than patients with PAD alone. However the mechanisms that account for the worse outcomes and the effects of glycemic control are unknown. Surgical induced hind-limb ischemia (HLI) is an established pre-clinical model for aspects of PAD. In PAD models, DM is associated with impaired perfusion recovery. Impairment in vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its receptor signaling have been linked to adverse outcomes in PAD. We hypothesized that glycemic control would improve perfusion recovery following HLI in mice with DM and this effect would be mediated through modulation of the VEGF receptor-ligand family. We compared perfusion recovery following HLI in16-18wk old mice with normal glycemia (NG), hyperglycemia (due to beta cell loss or DMI, Hb1ac 10.5±1.2) and hyperglycemia with insulin treatment (ITDMI), HbA1c of 5.7±0.8. Perfusion recovery at 5 wks post-surgery were 77.2% SEM 3.6 and 60.97% SEM 5.8, $p<0.05$, n=13-17 (NG versus DMI). In ITDMI mice it was 71.02% SEM 4.1, n=21, p=NS vs NG. There was no difference in capillary density in non-ischemic hind limb of NG and DMI. Expression of VEGFA, VEGFR1 and VEGFR2 were analyzed by ELISA and PCR in all ischemic hind-limb muscles at day 3 post-ligation, a time point when change in perfusion was comparable in all groups. Comparison of ischemic minus non-ischemic limb, showed VEGFA expression increased by 76.8 pg/mg SEM 3.9 in NG, but only 20.5 SEM 8.1 and 25.1 SEM 9.0 in DMI and ITDMI respectively $p<0.05$, n=5). VEGFR1 expression increased similarly in all 3 groups (NG=825 SEM 142, DMI=511 SEM 155 and ITDMI=591 SEM 187 p=NS, n=5-7).

VEGFR2 increased by 362.1 SEM 91 in NG, 199.8 SEM 65 in DMI, but 546 SEM 126 in ITDMI, p=0.02 for DMI versus ITDMI, n=6-9. Conclusion: These data show that in experimental PAD, insulin treatment results in greater perfusion recovery and this can likely be attributed to selective modulation of VEGFR2 expression in ischemic skeletal muscle.

COMPLICATIONS—NEPHROPATHY

7-LB

A Protective Role for the Cholesterol Sensor LXR in Diabetic Nephropathy

MONIKA PATEL, XIAOXIN WANG, MARIA B. GRANT, MOSHE LEVI, CAROLYN L. CUMMINS, *Toronto, ON, Canada, Denver, CO, Gainesville, FL*

Diabetes is the leading cause of end stage renal disease and affects ~30% of diabetics. Diabetic nephropathy (DN) is highly correlated with glucose control but has also been linked to high serum cholesterol. The liver X receptors (LXRα and LXRβ) are cholesterol sensors. LXR expression is decreased in mouse models of diabetes and many target genes of LXR are altered in DN. Thus, we hypothesized that LXR activation would be beneficial for improving renal function and that loss of LXR would accelerate the progression of DN.

db/db and db/m mice were treated with vehicle or GW3965 (LXR agonist) in the diet for 12 weeks. In separate experiments, diabetes was induced using streptozotocin in WT and LXRα/β-/- mice on a high fat/high cholesterol diet for 14 weeks. Proteinuria was measured and kidneys excised for histology and molecular analyses (QPCR).

GW3965 treatment significantly decreased proteinuria in db/db mice. LXRα/β-/- mice had significantly elevated proteinuria compared to the control mice. Histological analysis showed an accumulation of lipids in the kidney of diabetic LXRα/β-/- mice. Kidney gene expression analysis showed decreases in cholesterol efflux transporters and increases in profibrotic growth factors, inflammatory, macrophage and oxidative stress markers in the LXRα/β-/- mice and the db/db mice. Inflammatory and oxidative stress markers were reduced with the LXR agonist in db/db mice.

These data support a role for LXR in decreasing inflammation and increasing cholesterol efflux in the kidney and is consistent with a beneficial role for LXR activation in DN. Furthermore, diabetic LXRα/β-/- mice showed elevated proteinuria, increased lipid accumulation in the kidney and detrimental changes in gene expression supporting an accelerated progression to DN.

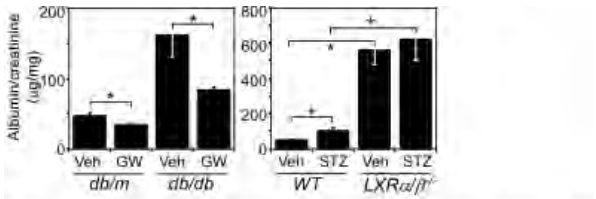


Figure 1 Urinary albumin to creatinine ratio. db/m and db/db mice treated with GW3965 (GW) for 12 weeks.WT and LXR-/- mice were placed on a high fat and high cholesterol diet ± STZ (streptozotocin). *P<0.05 one way ANOVA with SNK post-test

8-LB

aVb3 Integrin and Diabetic Nephropathy

LAURA MAILE, KATHERINE GOLLAHON, CHRISTINE WAI, DAVID CLEMMONS, *Chapel Hill, NC*

Hyperglycemia increases the αVβ3 integrin ligands thrombospondin (TS-1), osteopontin (Opn) and vitronectin. Binding of these ligands to a unique region of the β3 subunit (C-loop), distinct from the RGD site, increases the responsiveness of cells to IGF-I. An increase in the production of TS-1 and Opn has been reported in diabetic nephropathy (DN) and increased IGF-I action is associated with capillary leakage and increased glomerular filtration rate. We hypothesized that the increase in these ligands contributes to the changes in diabetic kidneys by enhancing IGF-I action. We used rat and pig models of STZ induced hyperglycemia to examine the ability of a specific, anti-C-loop β3 antibody to inhibit the development of DN. Hyperglycemia was confirmed with a mean glucose of >350mg/dL. In the first rat study the C-loop (or control antibody) was administered intraperitoneally every 72 hours for 8 weeks (0.3mg/kg)at the onset of hyperglycemia. Hyperglycemia

induced a 4 ± 0.2 fold increase in urinary albumin (UA) secretion after 8 weeks which was reduced by 37% with C-loop antibody treatment. In the second rat study antibody injections were commenced 4 weeks after the onset of hyperglycemia and continued for 8 weeks. The 3.8 ± 0.3 fold increase in UA with 12 weeks of hyperglycemia was normalized by C-loop treatment. There was a significant increase in the abundance of TS-1, type IV collagen, CTGF and TGF-b; treatment with the C-loop antibody normalized these changes. The hyperglycemia stimulated 2 ± 0.03 fold decrease in nephrin was prevented by the C-loop treatment. The pigs study was similar to the first rat study however antibody injections were given subcutaneously for 16 weeks. UA was significantly elevated in the diabetic pigs and this was normalized by treatment with the C-loop antibody. PAS staining of kidney sections demonstrated a significant increase in the mesangial index in kidneys from the diabetic pigs; again this was normalized by the treatment with the C-loop antibody. Taken together these studies suggest that increased activation of the β3 integrin contributes to the pathology of DN and specifically targeting the C-loop region of the β3 integrin is a potential mechanism for the treatment of this complication.

9-LB

Circulating HbA1c, Lipids, TNF α, 8-isoprostanes, and Advanced Glycation Endproducts (AGEs) Are Markedly Reduced by Sequestration of Intestinal AGEs in Type 2 Diabetic (T2D) Patients with Diabetic Nephropathy (DN)

HELEN VLASSARA, JAIME URIBARRI, WEIJING CAI, GARY E. STRIKER, MARK WOODWARD, *New York, NY, Sydney, Australia*

Patients with T2D and DN have increased HbA1c, AGEs, oxidative stress (OS) and inflammation due to hyperglycemia and dietary AGEs. These factors correlate with progression of DN and cardio-metabolic disorders. Since dietary AGE-restriction is associated with improved insulin resistance and inflammation in man and animals, we hypothesized that a drug that binds and removes AGEs in the gut could be useful in T2D therapy. Sevelamer (Sev) is a non-absorbable hydrogel that binds ingested phosphates (P) and AGEs. In an intention-to-treat, open label, randomized, cross over study, we compared Sev to $CaCO_3$, another P-binder that does not bind AGEs, in T2D with DN (n=20; 10 males, 10 females; 41% white, 45% African American 14% Asian; age 61±2 yrs) (eGFR 40±5 ml/min/1.73m^2). Subjects received either S (1600 mg tid) or $CaCO_3$ (1200 mg tid) for 8 weeks, followed by a 1 week washout, and then the alternate drug for 8 weeks. Diabetic or dietary management was not modified. Differences in the Table below are calculated as the $\underline{\delta}$ Sev (start-end) - $\underline{\delta}$ $CaCO_3$ (start-end)(95% confidence interval).

Variable	p value
HbA1c	**0.02**
Glucose	0.11
Total cholesterol	**0.02**
Triglycerides	**0.03**
TNFα	**<0.001**
8-isoprostanes	**<0.001**
CML (serum)	**<0.000**
MG (serum)	**0.029**
CML (intracellular)	**<0.000**
MG (intracellular)	**0.01**

Within 2 months, HbA1c, circulating lipids, AGEs (carboxymethyl-lysine,CML and methyl-glyoxal, MG), peripheral monocyte AGEs (iCML, iMG) and TNFα, and lipid peroxidants, 8-isoprostanes decreased by Sev, but not by CaCO3. There were no changes in fasting serum glucose, P, calcium or renal function. Conclusions**:** 1) Sequestering intestinal oxidants i.e. AGEs by Sevelamer, but not $CaCO_3$, effectively improves cardio-metabolic factors. 2) Reduction of HbA1c and lipids may be due to lower OS and improved insulin action. 3) The results confirm the pathogenic role of dietary AGEs in T2D and DN and suggest the need for further studies.

10-LB

Inhibition of a Novel p66ShcA Signaling Pathway in Podocytes Prevents Hyperglycemia-Induced Danger Signals and Apoptosis

HIMANSHU VASHISTHA, PRAVIN C. SINGHAL, ASHWANI MALHOTRA, PETER MATHIESON, MOIN A. SALEEM, KRZYSZTOF REISS, LEONARD G. MEGGS, *New Orleans, LA, New Hyde Park, NY, Bristol, United Kingdom*

Podocytes are highly specialized, terminally differentiated, epithelial cells. Podocyte loss and apoptosis are prognostic indicators for diabetic glomerulosclerosis and other glomerular diseases that lead to renal failure. Here, we demonstrate inhibition of a novel p66 signaling pathway in podocytes, prevents hyperglycemia-induced reactive oxygen species (ROS) and angiotensin II (ANG II) generation, while promoting expression of the survival phenotype. p66-deficient podocyte cell lines were generated by transfecting conditionally immortalized differentiated human podocytes (CIDHP) with p66shRNA or dominant negative p66 expression vector. Cells were maintained in serum free media at 5 mM glucose (NG) or 40 mM glucose (HG) for 48h. Compared with p66-deficient CIDHP, wild type(wt)-CIDHP maintained at HG show an exponential increase in ROS production, coupled with 1.5 fold increase in apoptosis (P <0.01).To explore the mechanism(s) by which silencing p66 rescues podocytes from HG stress signals, mitochondrial levels of p66, p66/cytochrome c complexes and mitochondrial transmembrane potential ($\Psi\Delta$m) were examined. At HG, wt-CIDHP show increased levels of p66 and p66ShcA/cytochrome c complexes, collapse of $\Delta\Psi$m and release of cytochrome c to the cytosol, whereas these parameters remained unchanged in p66-deficient CIDHP. Acute knock down of the prolyl isomerase Pin 1, reversed the increased mitochondrial levels of p66 and attenuated p66 redox function. Our data show for the first time HG increases angiotensin II (ANG II) synthesis and release in wt-CIDHP via p66 redox signals that activate transcription of p53 dependent genes (angiotensinogen; ANG II type 1 receptor). This redox sensitive signaling module was suppressed in p66-deficient CIDHP at HG, along with ANG II levels detected in the conditioned media (P≤0.01). Taken together, p66 functions as a maladaptive stress gene, that is indispensable for HG-induced ROS and ANG II danger signals, that trigger apoptosis.

11-LB

Mineralcorticoid Receptor Antagonism Improves Proximal Tubule Function Independent of Blood Pressure in a Transgenic Model of RAAS Overexpression

ADAM WHALEY-CONNELL, JAVAD HABIBI, BENNETT KRUEGER, VINCENT G. DEMARCO, LAKSHMI PULAKAT, NATHAN REHMER, CARLOS FERRARIO, JAMES R. SOWERS, *Columbia, MO, Winston-Salem, NC*

Rationale: Mineralcorticoid receptor antagonism reduces proteinuria perhaps through improvements in oxidant stress; however, little is known whether this occurs independent of changes in blood pressure. In addition to glomerular origins of proteinuria, recent evidence also suggest impaired tubular reabsorption of protein contributes to low level proteinuria in the face of activation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAAS). Accordingly, this investigation was designed to ascertain if mineralocorticoid receptor antagonism improves glomerular and tubular contributions to proteinuria independent of changes in blood pressure.

Experimental Design: Male TG(mRen2)27 (Ren2) and age-matched Sprague-Dawley rats were treated with either low dose (~1 mg·kg^{-1}·day^{-1}) or a vasodilatory, conventional dose (~30 mg·kg^{-1}·day^{-1}) of spironolactone or placebo for three weeks.

Results: Ren2 rats displayed increases in systolic blood pressure (SBP), proteinuria, and the tubular maker beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase (beta-NAG). The Ren2 also displayed increases in the NADPH oxidase subunit Nox2 and a marker for lipid peroxidation 3-nitrotyrosine with increased phosphorylation of mTOR at Ser^{2448} and S6K at Thr^{389}. Findings that occurred in parallel with reductions in the podocyte specific proteins GLEPP-1, a tyrosine phosphatase, and ezrin, a marker for adhesion, as well as proximal tubule markers megalin, an endocytotic receptor for albumin. Low dose spironolactone had no effect on SBP but improved proteinuria and beta-NAG comparable to the conventional dose that led to reductions in SBP. Both doses of spironolactone led to comparable reductions in Nox2, 3-nitrotryosine as well as p-mTOR and p-S6K and increases in GLEPP-1, megalin, and N-cadherin.

Conclusions: These data support the notion mineralocorticoid receptor antagonism improves glomerular and tubular functional and structural contributions to proteinuria independent of changes in systolic blood pressure.

12-LB

Nox4 Regulates ER Stress in Podocytes: Role in Diabetic Nephropathy

YOUNG-HYUN YOU, SAN LY, ANGELA CHENG, ROBYN CUNARD, KUMAR SHARMA, *San Diego, CA*

NADPH oxidases (NOX) are a major source of reactive oxygen species (ROS) in the kidney and prior studies demonstrate that inhibition of Nox may protect against progression of diabetic kidney disease. The major Nox isoforms in the kidney are Nox2 and Nox4. Our studies with the Nox2KO diabetic mice demonstrate that lack of Nox2 does not protect against

diabetic kidney disease. This might be due to compensation by Nox4 in glomeruli. To investigate the role of Nox4 in the diabetic kidney in vivo, we established inducible transgenic mice overexpressing Nox4 in podocyte. Nox4 induction in podocytes increased the degree of the albuminuria, urine hydrogen peroxide and glomerular hypertrophy without affecting blood glucose levels or body weight. Induction of Nox4 in podocytes increased glomerular basement membrane (GBM) thickness and decreased podocyte zona-occludens 1 (ZO1) and WT1 levels. Moreover, Nox4 induction increased ER stress protein including CHOP and increased the BAX/BCL-2 ratio in glomeruli. In vitro studies utilizing HEK-293 cells expressing full-length human Nox4 showed induction of CHOP and increasing BAX/BCL-2 ratio, which confirmed the pathogenic contribution of Nox4 mediated ER stress in podocytes. In addition, a novel Nox4 specific inhibitor was evaluated in a model of progressive kidney disease, the D2B6 F1Akita model of diabetic kidney disease. Nox4 specific inhibition reduced albuminuria, glomerular hypertrophy and extracellular matrix production. Therefore, we conclude that Nox4 in podocytes contributes to podocyte dysfunction likely via stimulating ER stress and enhancing apoptosis. Inhibition of Nox4 may be a new therapeutic approach to inhibit these pathways and protect the diabetic kidney.

13-LB

The Role of Ets-1 for the Upregulation of NAD(P)H Oxidase NOX4 in Diabetic Renal Tissue

MASAKAZU FUJII, TOYOSHI INOGUCHI, YASUTAKA MAEDA, NORIYUKI SONODA, KUNIHISA KOBAYASHI, RYOUICHI TAKAYANAGI, *Fukuoka, Japan*

We reported markedly lower prevalence of nephropathy in diabetic patients with Gilbert syndrome, a congenital hyperbilirubinemia (JAMA 2007; 298 (12): 1398-400), suggesting a beneficial effect of bilirubin (BIL) on diabetic (DM) nephropathy. To directly examine this, we showed that administration of BIL and biliverdin (BVD) protected against oxidative stress and renal damage in db/db mice via downregulating renal NAD(P)H oxidase NOX4 (Kidney Int 2010; 78 (9): 905-919). However, the detailed regulation mechanism for NOX4 expression has not been elucidated yet. In this study, we show the role of transcriptional factor Ets-1 on the regulation of NOX4 expression in cultured normal human mesangial cells (NHMCs) and DM renal tissues and thus show that Ets-1 may be a novel therapeutic target molecule for DM nephropathy.

First we investigated the effect of Ets-1 overexpression on NOX4 expression in the NHMCs. The levels of mRNA/protein for NOX4 were significantly increased from 48 hours after transfected with the plasmid containing Ets-1 gene. Next, we performed the transfection using siRNA directed against Ets-1. After knockdown of Ets-1 by siRNA, the expression of NOX4 mRNA/protein was significantly decreased.

Furthermore, we evaluated the mRNA/protein revels for Ets-1 and NOX4 in kidneys from db/db mice. The mRNA/protein revels for Ets-1/NOX4 were significantly increased in db/db compared with control db/+. Administration of BVD completely normalized Ets-1/NOX4 expression, oxidative stress markers (8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine and dihydroethiduim staining), albuminuria and renal mesangial expansion in parallel. In the NHMCs, angiotensin II (AngII) stimulated Ets-1/NOX4 expression. BIL/BVD inhibited AngII-induced Ets-1/NOX4 expression in parallel, but other antioxidants NAC/αLA did not.

In conclusion, Ets-1 plays a role in the regulation of NOX4 expression in the NHMCs. In DM kidneys, upregulation of NOX4 may be at least in part due to increased levels of Ets-1. The beneficial effect of BIL/BVD on DM nephropathy may be mediated by downregulation of Ets-1/NOX4. Ets-1 may be a novel therapeutic target molecule for DM nephropathy.

COMPLICATIONS—NEUROPATHY

14-LB

Evidence of Early Involvement of Aδ and C-Fibers in Proximal Sites in Type 2 Diabetes

HENRI K. PARSON, MICHEAL-ANGELO P. ORCIGA, HILLARY M. HUERTAS, AARON I. VINIK, *Norfolk, VA*

Somatic and autonomic neuropathies are among the most common long-term complications of type 2 diabetes (T2DM). Damage to the small Aδ and C fibers has a great impact on morbidity and quality of life in patients. There are currently no objective measures for these nerve fibers nor has the natural disease progression been defined.

We compared the nerve function of 21 healthy controls and 18 participants with T2DM using neurologic and sensory exams, nerve conductions, autonomic nervous system (ANS) tests, and contact heat evoked potential stimulation (CHEPS). Contact heat was administered at 51^{0}C to the thenar eminence, dorsal hand, volar and dorsal aspect of forearm, distal lower limb, and lower back. Evoked potentials were recorded from the vertex (Cz) using an EEG. Latencies and amplitudes were quantified. Perception of pain was recorded using a verbal rating scale.

Patients with T2DM had mild/moderate neuropathy, with an average total neuropathy score (TNS, indicative of somatic neuropathy) of 7.92 ± 0.88), E/I ratio of 1.11 ± 0.02, Valsalva ratio of 1.18 ± 0.04, Postural ratio of 1.14 ± 0.02), and sural conduction velocities of 37.53 ± 2.3. CHEPS summed amplitudes (IA) of controls and T2DM were significantly different in the glabrous forearm (p=0.008), hairy forearm (p=0.03), and lower back (p=0.02). Significant differences between the groups were also seen in TNS (p<0.0001) and ANS tests (E/I ratio: p=0.01; Valsalva ratio: p=0.01; Postural ratio: p=0.01). Significant correlations were shown between ANS and IA of the dorsal hand (p=0.04) and lower back (p=0.04). Additional correlations were shown between TNS and IA of the dorsal hand (p=0.03), glabrous forearm (p=0.04), and lower back (p=0.02).

These results suggest that CHEPS is capable of detecting abnormalities in Aδ and C-fiber function in the back and forearm of patients with T2DM and neuropathy. This data correlates with measures of the ANS and militates against the notion that neuropathy in diabetes progresses from the dying back of long myelinated fibers. There also appears to be universal involvement in thin unmyelinated fibers and that cardiac autonomic abnormalities occur in parallel with peripheral C-fiber dysfunction.

COMPLICATIONS—OCULAR

15-LB

Preservation of Dark Adaptation, Visual Field and Macular Microperimetry in Patients with Proliferative Diabetic Retinopathy Treated with Pegaptanib Sodium Versus Laser Photocoagulation

VICTOR H. GONZALEZ, *McAllen, TX*

To evaluate the efficacy of intravitreal injection of pegaptanib sodium in the regression of Proliferative Diabetic Retinopathy (PDR) Versus Pan Retinal Photocoagulation (PRP) and the impact of each therapy on retinal function.

24 eyes in 24 subjects were randomized to either intravitreal injection of 0.3mg of pegaptanib every 6 weeks for three injections followed by either quarterly pegaptanib maintenance or targeted laser therapy vs. standard PRP in eyes with PDR. The subjects were assessed at predetermined intervals over a 6 month period. Best corrected ETDRS visual acuity,optical coherent tomography, macular microperimetry, dark adaptation and visual fields were assessed. Safety outcomes included observed and reported adverse events.

Pegaptanib treated eyes had a marked regression of retinal neovascularization in 90% of the group within 3 weeks from baseline as compared to minimal regression in about 20% of the PRP group. Functional studies including dark adaptation and microperimetry were less altered from baseline in the pegaptanib (95%, 90%) treated group versus the laser group (15%,80%). Visual acuity and optical coherence tomography values were more likely to improve in the pegaptanib treated group versus laser.

Pegaptanib appears to be as effective in the regression of PDR as PRP. The intravitreal injection of this well tolerated drug was noted to preserve more normal dark adaptation, macular microperimetry, visual fields and visual acuity. Intravitreal pegaptanib and targeted PRP were associated with less alteration of these functional studies as compared to standard PRP. Pegaptanib sodium appears to reduce the risk of severe vision loss secondary to PDR while preserving retinal function.

16-LB

The Benefits of Renin Angiotensin Blockade on Retinopathy in Type 1 Diabetes Vary with Glycemic Control

TASMA HARINDHANAVUDHI, MICHAEL MAUER, RONALD KLEIN, BERNARD ZINMAN, ALAN SINAIKO, MARIA LUIZA CARAMORI, *Minneapolis, MN, Madison, WI, Toronto, ON, Canada*

Retinopathy (DR) is a major disabling microvascular complication of diabetes. Optimal glycemic control slows DR development and progression, and is the standard of care for type 1 diabetes. However, these glycemia goals are difficult to achieve and sustain in clinical practice. Recently, the Renin Angiotensin System Study (RASS) showed that renin angiotensin system (RAS) blockade can slow DR progression in normotensive, normoalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. In the present study, we examined

whether glycemic control influenced the benefit of RAS blockade on DR progression in the RASS patients who were randomized to receive 5 years of enalapril, losartan, or placebo. The primary endpoint was ≥2-steps DR progression in the concatenated 15-steps ETDRS scale, this previously has been shown to be clinically meaningful in predicting more severe DR lesions. There were 223 patients who had both baseline and follow-up fundus photographs. Of these 223 patients, 147 (65.9%) had DR at baseline [47 of 74 patients (63.5%) in placebo and 100 of 149 patients (67.1%) in the combined enalapril and losartan treatment group (p=0.67)]; 57% of the patients had mild non-proliferative DR, while only 9% had moderate to severe non-proliferative DR. Patients who had ≥2-steps DR progression had higher baseline HbA_{1c} than those without progression (9.4% *vs.* 8.2%, p<0.001). There was no beneficial effect of RAS blockade (p=0.92) in patients with baseline $HbA_{1c} \leq 7.5\%$. In contrast, 30 of 112 (27%) patients on the active treatment arms with $HbA_{1c} > 7.5\%$ had ≥2-steps DR progression compared to 26 of 56 patients (46%) in the placebo group (p=0.03).

Thus, RAS blockade significantly reduced DR progression in normotensive, normoalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients in RASS study only if their baseline HbA_{1c} was > 7.5%. Whether this therapy could benefit patients with $HbA_{1c} \leq 7.5\%$ will require longer-term studies of much larger cohorts. These findings may inform clinical decisions on appropriate therapeutic approaches to slowing DR progression.

DIABETES EDUCATION

17-LB

A Cluster Randomized Trial of a Mobile Phone Personalized Behavioral Intervention for Blood Glucose Control

CHARLENE C. QUINN, MICHELLE D. SHARDELL, MICHAEL L. TERRIN, ANN L. GRUBER-BALDINI, *Baltimore, MD*

The objective of this study was to test whether adding mobile application coaching and patient/provider web portals to community primary care compared with standard diabetes management would reduce glycated hemoglobin levels in patients with type 2 diabetes. The cluster-randomized clinical trial, the Mobile Diabetes Intervention Study (MDIS), randomly assigned 26 primary care practices to one of three stepped treatment groups or a control group (usual care). One hundred sixty three patients were enrolled and included in this analysis. Maximum treatment was a mobile and web-based self-management patient coaching system and provider decision support. The pre-specified primary outcome was change in glycated hemoglobin levels over a one-year treatment period comparing maximum treatment to usual care. Secondary outcomes were changes in patient-reported diabetes symptoms, diabetes distress, depression, and other clinical (e.g. blood pressure) and laboratory (e.g.lipid) measures. Patients received automated, real-time educational and behavioral messaging in response to individually analyzed blood glucose values, diabetes medications, and lifestyle behaviors communicated by mobile phone. Providers received quarterly reports summarizing patient's glycemic control, diabetes medication management, lifestyle behaviors, and evidence-based treatment options. The mean declines in glycated hemoglobin were 1.9% in the maximum treatment group and 0.7% in the usual care group (P<.001) over 12-months. Appreciable differences were not observed between groups for patient-reported diabetes distress, depression, diabetes symptoms, or blood pressure and lipid levels (all P>.05). In conclusion, the combination of a behavioral mobile coaching system with blood glucose data, lifestyle behaviors, and patient self-management data individually analyzed and presented with evidence-based guidelines to providers substantially reduced glycated hemoglobin levels over one year.

18-LB

WITHDRAWN

EXERCISE—ANIMAL

19-LB

Exercise Training Performance and Mitochondrial Content in Skeletal Muscle-Specific LKB1-KO Mice

COLBY B. TANNER, MEGAN R. NUTTALL, DARREN M.J. GORING, DAVID M. THOMSON, *Provo, UT*

Exercise training plays an important role in the treatment of type II diabetes. Part of its effect is due to contraction-stimulated glucose uptake and increased oxidative capacity. LKB1 likely plays an important role in the exercise response via activation of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK). Knockout of LKB1 in cardiac and skeletal muscle results in low mitochondrial content and exercise capacity. However, heart failure in this model confounds efforts to characterize the specific role of skeletal muscle LKB1. Therefore, our purpose was to determine the effect of skeletal muscle-specific deletion of LKB1 on exercise capacity and mitochondrial protein content. Knockout of LKB1 in skeletal muscle (KO) was achieved by Myf6 promoter-driven Cre recombinase expression in mice with a floxed LKB1 gene. LKB1 protein was knocked out in skeletal muscle, but not in heart, liver, lung or brain of KO vs. control (C) mice. AMPK $\alpha 2$ activity in the gastrocnemius (GAST) significantly ($p \leq 0.05$) increased after AICAR-injection (288%) and electrical stimulation (690%) in C but not KO mice. C mice ran 37% more than KO mice over 3 weeks when given voluntary running wheels (n=10; 138 ± 16 vs. 101 ± 20 km, respectively). Maximum forced treadmill running speed was 58% higher in C mice than in KO mice (n=12; 30.3 ± 1.7 vs. 19.1 ± 0.8 m/min, respectively). After 4 weeks of treadmill training (40-60 minutes per day, 4 days per week at 12 – 18 m/min), maximal treadmill running speed increased similarly in both C and KO mice (n=6; 67% vs. 84%, respectively). Contents of the mitochondrial proteins cytochrome C and complex II (of the respiratory chain) were 27% and 44% lower in KO vs. C GAST muscles. PGC1α also tended to be lower in KO vs. C GAST (p = 0.08). Phosphorylation of p38 MAPK, which also mediates exercise adaptations, was 118% higher in KO vs. C GAST, suggesting that elevated p38 activity may compensate for lack of LKB1/AMPK. We conclude that skeletal muscle specific knockout of LKB1 leads to impaired exercise performance and decreased mitochondrial protein content, but not impaired performance adaptation to training.

20-LB

Physical Exercise Prevents Diet-Induced Cutaneous Xanthomatosis and Modulates Lipoprotein Profile in Low Density Lipoprotein Receptor Deficient (LDLr ko) Mice

OMAR AL-MASSADI, ELISABETH DONELAN, SONAL SOMVANSHI, MAARIT LEHTI, CHADLER RESS, JON WEBER, CHUN-XIA YI, MATTHIAS H. TSCHOEP, SUSANNA M. HOFMANN, *Cincinnati, OH*

Secondary dyslipidemia due to insulin resistance and uncontrolled diabetes are commonly associated with cutaneous xanthomatosis. Herein we used LDLr ko mice, a model for diet-induced hypertriglyceridemia and –cholesterolemia to investigate whether regular physical activity may modulate lipid metabolism and inflammatory response resulting in improvement and/or prevention of the onset of xanthomatosis. Age-matched male LDLr ko mice were placed on western diet with high-fructose

corn syrup sweetened beverage (soda) and divided in to two groups, one sedentary (sed) and one undergoing exercise (exe) for 30 min at 5 m/min 5 times per week on a treadmill for 14 weeks. Exe mice did not exhibit skin lesions throughout the study compared to 50% of sed mice that developed severe xanthomatosis (P = 0.0001). Investigating whether the prevention of xanthomatosis is associated with improved dyslipidemia we measured triglyceride and cholesterol levels, and determined lipoprotein profiles by FPLC in exe and sed mice. We detected no differences in triglyceride levels (246 ± 32 vs 256 ± 40 mg/dl; N = 14) and triglyceride-rich lipoprotein (TRLP) composition (AUC 85 vs 86), suggesting that exercise may directly modulate inflammatory activity ultimately leading to decreased skin disease. To our surprise we found significant higher cholesterol levels in exe mice (1566 ± 40 vs 1307 ± 94 mg/dl, N = 14, P = 0.01) compared to sed mice that reflected an increase in VLDL and LDL particles (AUC 864 vs 637). In addition, exe mice displayed higher body weight (bw) (47.5 ± 1.3 vs 32.5 ± 1.3 g, N = 7-14, P = 0.0001) and fat mass (41.3 ± 1.3 vs 19.3 ± 2 % of bw) compared to sed mice with xanthomatosis suggesting that exercise may prevent bw loss associated with xanthomatosis by modulating energy balance. Ongoing experiments investigating neurological circuits involved in energy homeostasis will identify underlying mechanisms. We conclude that physical activity protects against xanthomatosis by modulating energy balance independently of changes in triglyceride metabolism.

NUTRITION—CLINICAL

21-LB

The Correlation between Body Composition and Adipocytokines Levels after PUFA-Omega 3 Administration in Type 2 Diabtes Patients

ANDREEA D. DRAGOMIR, GABRIELA RADULIAN, EMILIA RUSU, CRISTIAN PANAITE, DAN M. CHETA, *Bucharest, Romania*

The objective of this study was to assess the impact of 18 months administration of ω-3 PUFA supplements on adipocytokines levels and body composition.

In the study were included 314 patients, 154 women and 160 men, aged 65 ± 6.8 years, with stable, diet-controlled type 2 diabetes. They were allocated to 2 groups, matched by sex, age and weight: group A – received a nutritional program consisting in diet intervention and regular physical activity; group B – received the same nutritional program + capsules of fish oil (1g eicosapentanoic acid, 1g docosahexanoic acid, 0,1g α-tocopherol acetate). Body fat mass (BFM) and body fat percent (%BF) were measured using bioimpedance analysis. Adipocytokines levels were assessed according to standard procedures. The oxidative stress was assessed using FormOX systems monitor on a blood drop. Patients were evaluated before and after the intervention.

Baseline characteristics were similar between groups. After 18 months, omega-3 supplements determined a significant improvement of adypocytokines levels and decrease of oxidative stress.

Parameters	Group A - diet	Group B - diet + PUFA omega 3	p value
Leptin (ng/ml)	18 ± 4.3	13 ± 3.2	p < 0.001
Adiponectin (microg/ml)	10.02 ± 2.9	13.08 ± 2.7	p < 0.001
Leptin/Adiponectin ratio	1.79 ± 1.48	0.99 ± 1.18	p < 0.001
Oxidative stress (Fort units)	301 ± 84	268 ± 57	p < 0.0001
Body Fat Mass (kg)	27.84 ± 7.2	23.46 ± 5.7	p < 0.002
Body Fat Percent (%)	28.56 ± 5.4	24.83 ± 6.2	p < 0.001
Waist-to-hip Ratio	1.05 ± 0.04	0.96 ± 0.05	p < 0.002

Mean BMI, mean %BF, mean BFM and mean waist-to-hip ratio (WHR) were significantly lower in group B vs. group A. BFM was statistically correlated with leptin values (p<0.0001) and adiponectin values (p<0.001), while %BF was correlated with leptin values (p<0.0001) and leptin to adiponectin ratio.

Our study demonstrated that PUFA-omega 3 improve adipocytokines levels and body composition, while decreasing the oxidative stress and delaying the damage of endothelial cells.

PSYCHOSOCIAL—BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

22-LB

The Role of Self-Monitored Blood Glucose Testing Frequency in the Relationship between Depression and Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) in Adults with Type 1 Diabetes (T1DM)

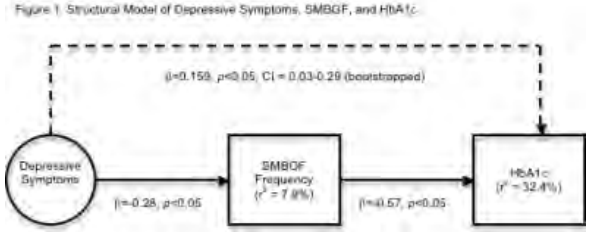
ERIN M. RABIDEAU, KRISTOFFER S. BERLIN, MARY DE GROOT, JAY SHUBROOK, FRANK SCHWARTZ, *Athens, OH, Indianapolis, IN*

Depression has been commonly associated with poorer hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) values and increased onset of diabetes complications in adults with T1DM. Self-Monitored Blood Glucose testing Frequency (SMBGF) has been associated with improvements in HbA1c and depression in adults with type 2 diabetes. Studies have not examined the role of SMBGF in the relationship between depression and HbA1c in adults with T1DM. The purpose of the current study is to examine the indirect effect of depressive symptoms on HbA1c through its negative impact on average weekly SMBGF among adults with T1DM.

A total of 42 adults with T1DM (54.8% female) were recruited through diabetes centers in southeast Ohio. Inclusion criteria consisted of: 1) at least 18 years of age 2) T1DM for at least 1 year, and 3) most recent HbA1c less than 10% (*M*=7.4%, *SD*=0.95). Depressive symptoms were measured using the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (*M*=18.50, *SD*=14.89).

It was hypothesized that depressive symptoms would predict SMBGF, which in turn would predict HbA1c. This hypothesized model was tested using structural equation modeling, and provided an excellent fit to the data: $\chi^2(1)=0.008$, $p=0.93$; RMSEA = 0.001; and CFI = 1.0 (see Figure 1 for a description of the results).Depressive symptoms were indirectly related to HbA1c through self-monitored blood glucose testing frequency in adults with type 1 diabetes (T1DM), indicating that SMBGF may be an important mechanism through which depression impacts HbA1c. Future studies seek to identify other potential mediating factors.

Figure 1. Structural Model of Depressive Symptoms, SMBGF, and HbA1c



CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS/NEW TECHNOLOGY—GLUCOSE MONITORING AND SENSING

23-LB

Can a Tool That Automates Insulin Titration Be the Key to Diabetes Management?

RICHARD M. BERGENSTAL, ERAN BASHAN, MARGARET MCSHANE, MARY L. JOHNSON, ISRAEL HODISH, *Minneapolis, MN, Ann Arbor, MI*

Most insulin users do not achieve optimal glycemic control (A1C<7%) and thereby become susceptible to complications. Numerous clinical trials have shown that frequent insulin dosage titration is a key element for successful outcome. Unfortunately, implementation of such a paradigm has been hindered by a lack of medical expertise, inadequate reimbursement, and fear of hypoglycemia. We hypothesized that the Diabetes Insulin Guidance System (DIGS™) software, which automatically adjusts patients' insulin dosage between clinic appointments, would improve glycemic control.

We enrolled insulin treated patients with suboptimal glycemic control in a 16 week trial. Patients were divided into 3 groups: i) Type 1 diabetes treated with basal-bolus insulin, incorporating carbohydrate-counting. ii) Type 2 diabetes treated with basal-bolus therapy. iii) Type 2 diabetes treated with biphasic insulin. Following a 4-week run-in period, glucose readings reported in diaries were processed by DIGS on a weekly basis for 12 weeks and its insulin dosage recommendations, based on glucose patterns and trends, were communicated to patients. Insulin formulations were not changed during the study. Efficacy was assessed by reduction in weekly mean glucose, and safety by frequency of hypoglycemia.

Forty-six patients were recruited and 8 withdrew (6 in the run-in period). During the run-in period weekly mean glucose was stable at 174mg/dl(±37). During the following 12 weeks, weekly insulin dosage recommendations

made by DIGS software resulted in progressive improvement in weekly mean glucose to 163mg/dl(±35);p<0.03. A1C decreased from 8.4%(±0.8) to 7.9%(±0.9);p<0.05. Concomitantly, frequency of hypoglycemia decreased by 25%. No severe hypoglycemia was reported. In only 3 out of 1,734 instances the study-team over-rode the DIGS software recommendations.

This is one of the first reports showing that insulin dosage titrated by software (DIGS), result in effective and safe insulin therapy. Widespread implementation of DIGS may lead to effective titration of insulin, reduced patients' and care-providers' effort, and reduced costs while improving outcomes.

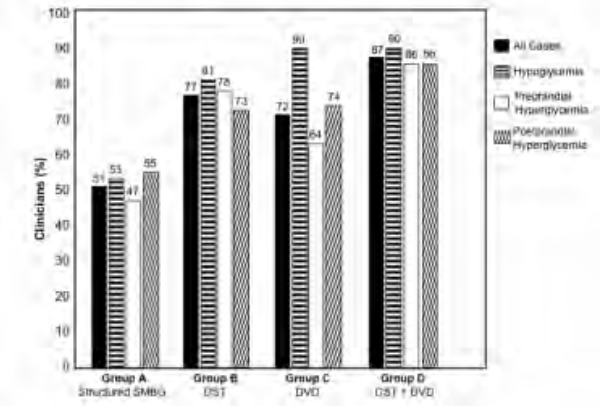
24-LB

Decision Support Tools Dramatically Improve Clinicians' Ability To Interpret Structured SMBG Data

HELENA W. RODBARD, OLIVER SCHNELL, JEFFREY UNGER, CHRISTEN REES, CHRISTOPHER PARKIN, ZHIHONG JELSOVSKY, LINDA AMSTUTZ, NATHAN WEGMANN, MATTHIAS SCHWEITZER, ROBIN WAGNER, *Rockville, MD, Munich, Germany, Chino, CA, Indianapolis, IN, Las Vegas, NV, Tampa, FL, Mannheim, Germany*

We developed an automated decision support tool (DST) that analyzes SMBG data from the Accu-Chek® 360º View tool, a paper form used to document 7-point glucose profiles obtained on 3 consecutive days. The DST presents a printed report that identifies the primary glycemic abnormality and recommends appropriate therapeutic options. We evaluated the impact of the DST on clinicians' ability to identify glycemic abnormalities in SMBG data. In this prospective, randomized, controlled, multi-center study, 288 clinicians (39.6% family practice physicians, 37.9% internal medicine physicians and 22.6% nurse practitioners) were randomized to four study groups: structured SMBG alone (Group A, n=72); structured SMBG with DST (Group B, n=72); Structured SMBG with educational DVD (Group C, n=72); and structured SMBG with the DST and educational DVD combined (Group D, n=72). Clinicians were asked to analyze 30 clinical cases and identify the primary glycemic abnormality. An expert clinician panel reviewed the cases and established correct answers. 223 clinicians completed all 30 patient cases with no major protocol deviations. Significantly more Group D clinicians (87%) correctly identified the primary glycemic abnormalities than Group A clinicians (51%, p<0.0001), Group B clinicians (77%, p=0.0454) and Group C clinicians (72%, p<0.0001) (Figure 1). Recent studies have demonstrated improved clinical efficacy of structured SMBG when combined with clinician education. Automated decision support technology can be equally effective as clinician education, but combing both approaches significantly improves clinicians' ability to accurately interpret structured SMBG data.

Figure 1. Percentage of clinicians who correctly identified primary glycemic abnormalities.



25-LB

Feasibility and Accuracy of a Cell-Based Continuous Glucose Monitoring System in Adults with T1D

TADEJ BATTELINO, NATASA BRATINA, TAMIR GIL, ITAMAR WEISMAN, ORLY GRINBERG, YARON PEREG, BOAZ HYMAN, TEHILA HYMAN, *Ljubljana, Slovenia, Lod, Israel*

Continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) improves metabolic control in people with diabetes. A reliable long-term sensor would improve the acceptance of CGM technology. GluSense sensor detects an optical signal, emitted from cells expressing a fluorescent glucose binding protein after FRET reaction.

The GluSense sensor was inserted in the subcutaneous tissue of the forearm for 15 days to 12 subjects (6 males) with T1D (age 18-46, BMI 20.4-31 kg/m^2, HbA1c 5.8%-8.2%). Visits were at days 1, 4, 8, and 15, for mixed meal tolerance test (MMTT), after which blood glucose was lowered to 55 mg/dL for10 min by an insulin bolus. Blood samples were collected every 10 min, and plasma glucose concentration measured by Olympus AU400. Paired points of GluSense CGM and the reference measurements were analyzed by curve-fit (retrospective calibration, Figure 1) and real-time methods.

Seven out of 12 sensors performed throughout the 15 days. Error grid analysis for curve-fit method demonstrated 95.8% (n=483) values in zones A and B and 4.2% (n=21) in zones C and D. Similarly, real-time method showed 95.4% (n=267) values in zones A and B and 4.6% (n=13) in zones C and D. No values in zone E were detected. The overall MARD using the curve-fit and the real-time analysis were 13.1% and 14.9%, respectively. Sensor accuracy was similar during periods of hypo-, hyper- and euglycemia, and during days 1 or 15.The GluSense CGM was safe and well tolerated with no skin reactions.

This first clinical study examining the use of an optical cell-based CGM demonstrated acceptable safety and accuracy with a potential for routine clinical use.

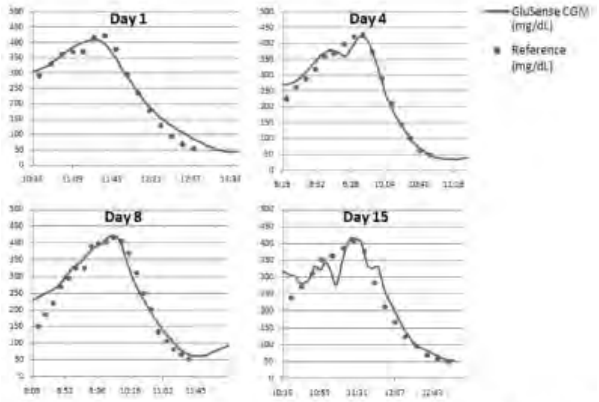


Figure 1.Retrospective analysis of data from one patient recorded at MMTT days.

26-LB

Short-Term Real-Time Continuous Glucose Monitoring (RT-CGM) Improves Short- and Long-Term Glycemic Control in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus Type 2

ROBERT A. VIGERSKY, NICOLE EHRHARDT, MARY CHELLAPPA, SUSAN WALKER, STEPHANIE J. FONDA, *Washington, DC*

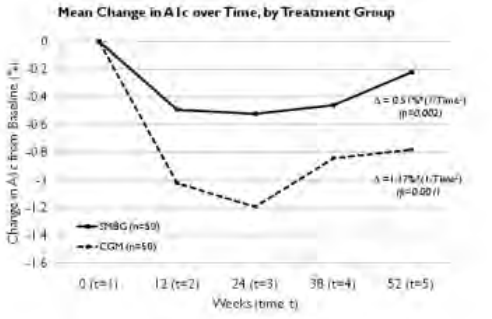
RT-CGM has been primarily studied in patients with Type 1 diabetes mellitus (DM) or in those with Type 2 DM on prandial insulin. We investigated the effect of episodic, RT-CGM on short- and long-term glycemic control in patients with Type 2 DM not on prandial insulin.

This was an investigator-initiated prospective, 3-month intervention/9 month follow-up trial of 100 patients with DM Type 2. Patients were randomized to either pre-meal/bedtime SMBG or to a DexCom-SEVEN RT-CGM in 4 cycles (2 weeks/1 week off) over 3 months. Patients received diabetes care by their regular provider; no therapeutic intervention was made by the study team.

The groups were well-matched in baseline metrics and therapy (oral only–51%; oral+basal insulin–33%; oral+exenatide-9%; diet+exercise–7%). Mean changes in A1c by group are shown in the Figure. Usage of the RT-CGM for ≥48 (n=34) vs. <48 days (n=16) resulted in greater A1c (mean ± SD) responses at 12 weeks (-1.23% ± 1.09 vs. -0.59% ± 1.08, respectively) and 52 weeks (-1.03% ± 1.50 vs. -0.25% ± 1.30, respectively). There were fewer

For author disclosure information, see page LB42.

medication additions and/or dose increases in the CGM group at 12 weeks (26 vs. 32) and 52 weeks (53 vs 69) and fewer patients placed on basal insulin (6 vs. 12). Weight and BP did not differ at 3 or 12 months between groups.



Notes: Change = later A1c - baseline A1c. A multilevel model of the actual A1c values, with a transformation of the time variable to reflect deceleration of change over time ($1/Time^2$), showed that the rate of decline in A1c differed between the groups net of other factors known to cause A1c change: age, gender, diabetes therapy, and initiation of insulin during the study. Rates of change (Δ) are shown with p values.

Three months of RT-CGM improved glycemic control significantly more than SMBG - a difference that persisted for one year. The improvement was greater with more regular use of the technology and achieved with a lower pharmacotherapy burden. We speculate that increased awareness of glycemic changes with RT-CGM promotes salutary lifestyle changes and improves medication adherence.

The opinions expressed reflect the personal views of the authors and not the official views of the US Army or the Dept. of Defense.

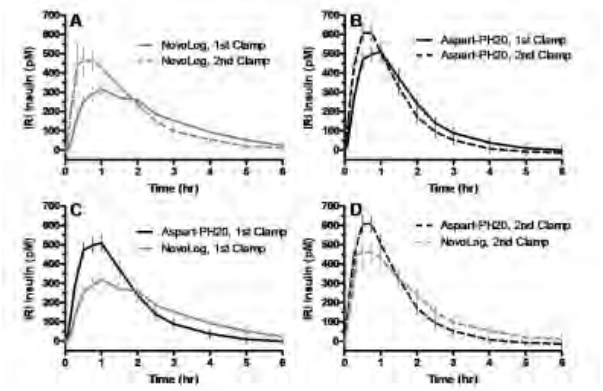
CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS/NEW TECHNOLOGY—INSULIN DELIVERY SYSTEMS

27-LB

Addition of Human Hyaluronidase to Rapid Analog Insulin Reduces the Absolute Variability of Early Insulin Absorption across Infusion Set Life

LINDA MORROW, DOUGLAS B. MUCHMORE, MARCUS HOMPESCH, DANIEL E. VAUGHN, *Chula Vista, CA, San Diego, CA*

Pharmacokinetics(PK) and glucodynamics of an insulin aspart formulation (Aspart-PH20) with human hyaluronidase (rHuPH20) were compared to the commercial insulin aspart formulation (NovoLog®) approximately ½ and 2½ days following initiation of continuous subcutaneous infusion (CSII). Data are available for 13 [9 male, 4 female; mean age 39.7 (±9.7); mean BMI 26.2 (± 3.4)] of planned 18 T1DM patients who regularly use insulin pumps. Euglycemic clamp experiments followed a 0.15 U/kg bolus; usual basal rate was continued during clamps and PK results are thus baseline-subtracted. For commercial aspart, insulin absorption was dramatically accelerated after 2½ days relative to ½ day CSII (**Panel A**), with insulin exposure in the 1st h increasing 67% from 22±6 to 37±15% of total AUC (p=.009) and exposure beyond 2 h decreasing 38% from 47±10 to 29±13% (p=.0015). With rHuPH20, aspart exposure also increased after 2 ½ days CSII compared to ½ day (**B**; percentage increase in 1st hr % of total AUC of 40%, p=.02 with decrease beyond 2 hr of 33%, p=.08). The absolute shift in early exposure for aspart with rHuPH20 was reduced compared to aspart alone (**B**, $AUC_{0\text{-}60}$ 22,400 v. 28,700 min*pmol/L, p<.02 for aspart-PH20; **A**, $AUC_{0\text{-}60}$ 11,900 v. 22,300 min*pmol/L, p<.02 for aspart alone). With rHuPH20, aspart absorption is accelerated compared to aspart alone after both ½ day CSII (**C**; 1st h exposure 36±9 v. 22±6 % of total AUC, p<.0001; exposure beyond 2 h 28±13 v. 47±10%, p=.0003) and 2½ days CSII (**D;** 1st hr exposure 50±15 v. 37±15% of total AUC, p=.04; exposure beyond 2 h 19±11 v. 29±13%, p=.04). Insulin action profiles reflected the PK trends and both formulations were well tolerated. This study identifies temporal insulin absorption variability over infusion set life as a unique challenge to CSII therapy.



CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS/NEW TECHNOLOGY—PHARMACOLOGIC TREATMENT OF DIABETES OR ITS COMPLICATIONS

28-LB

Administration of Rapid-Acting Insulin Analogs by Needle-Free Jet Injection Technology Advances the Onset of Glucose-Lowering Action and Reduces the Duration of Hyperinsulinemia

BASTIAAN E. DE GALAN, ELSEMIEK E. ENGWERDA, EVERTINE J. ABBINK, CEES J. TACK, *Nijmegen, The Netherlands*

Background: Insulin jet injectors use a high-velocity jet to deliver insulin into the subcutaneous region without penetrating the skin with a needle. This study evaluated whether this injection method advances absorption of insulin into the circulation and subsequent glucose-lowering action of insulin.

Methods: Euglycemic glucose clamp tests were performed in 18 healthy volunteers (M/F 5/13; age 27±9 years, BMI 23.6±2.8 kg/m^2) after subcutaneous administration of 0.2 U/kg aspart insulin, either by jet injection or by conventional pen injection, using a double-blind, double-dummy cross-over study design.

Results: Compared to the insulin pen, administration of insulin by the jet injector resulted in both a more rapid absorption of insulin and a faster onset of glucose lowering action (table 1). In addition, the durations of hyperinsulinemia and of glucose lowering action were shorter when insulin was injected with the jet injector rather than with the insulin pen. The efficacy of the jet injector was not modulated by age, sex or BMI.

Conclusion: Jet injectors enhance the absorption and glucose-lowering action of rapid-acting insulin analogs. Administration of rapid-acting insulin analogs by jet injection may provide better postprandial insulin substitution than analogs administered by conventional pens.

	Jet injector	Conventional insulin pen	P-value
Pharmacokinetic parameters			
T-$INS_{AUC10\%}$ (min)	25±1	44±2	<0.0001
T-INS_{MAX} (min)	31±3	64±6	<0.0001
T-$INS_{AUC50\%}$ (min)	111±5	147±5	<0.0001
T-$INS_{AUC75\%}$ (min)	212±11	238±7	0.042
C-INS_{MAX} (mU/L)	108±13	79±7	0.012
INS_{AUC} (U/min/mL)	14.6±1.6	15.2±1.4	0.53
Pharmacodynamic parameters			
T-$GIR_{10\%}$ (min)	40±2	64±3	<0.0001
T-GIR_{MAX} (min)	51±3	105±11	0.0001
T-$GIR_{50\%}$ (min)	123±7	166±6	<0.0001
T-$GIR_{75\%}$ (min)	191±11	237±7	0.0005
GIR_{MAX} (mg/kg/min)	6.49±0.58	6.09±0.56	0.50
GIR_{TOT} (g)	70.0±6.9	83.3±9.8	0.19

T-INS_{MAX}: time to maximal insulin concentration; AUC: area under the curve; T-GIR_{MAX}: time to maximal glucose infusion rate; C-INS_{MAX}: maximal insulin concentration

29-LB

Angiotensin-(1-7) Increases Bone Marrow-Derived Endothelial Progenitor Cells and Reduces Diabetes-Induced Oxidative Stress *In Vivo*

NICHOLAS M. MORDWINKIN, CHRISTOPHER J. MEEKS, THERESA ESPINOZA, NORMA RODA, STAN G. LOUIE, KATHLEEN E. RODGERS, *Los Angeles, CA*

Diabetics have a reduced number of endothelial progenitor cells (EPC), in part due to oxidative stress as a result of eNOS uncoupling. The heptapeptide, angiotensin-(1-7) [Ang-(1-7)], has been shown to increase the proliferation of EPC *in vitro*. The goal of this study is to evaluate the *in vivo* effects of Ang-(1-7) treatment on EPC numbers, endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) uncoupling, and oxidative stress in diabetic bone marrow, as well as its pathways.

BKS.Cg-*Dock7*^{m} +/+ *Lepr*^{db}/J mice and their heterozygous controls were administered Ang-(1-7) alone or combined with A-779, L-NAME, or icatibant subcutaneously for 14 days. The mice were then euthanized and bone marrow collected to measure EPCs (culture and flow cytometry), nitrite levels, and mRNA and protein expression of NOS isoforms, eNOS phosphorylation, superoxide dismutase (SOD) isoforms, and p22-phox.

EPC counts and nitrite levels in the bone marrow were significantly decreased in diabetic mice, where treatment with Ang-(1-7) significantly increased these measures in diabetic mice ($p<0.01$). This effect was blocked by the co-administration of A-779, L-NAME, or icatibant. In addition, Ang-(1-7) treatment reversed the paradoxical increase in eNOS and neuronal nitric oxide synthase (nNOS) expression seen in diabetic mice. Ang-(1-7) also reversed diabetes-induced oxidative stress, by significantly decreasing p22-phox expression and increasing SOD3 expression, as well as significantly decreased nitrosylation in diabetic bone marrow ($p<0.05$).

Our findings demonstrate that Ang-(1-7) treatment increased bone marrow-derived EPC counts in diabetic mice. Ang-(1-7) administration also decreased diabetes-induced oxidative stress in the bone marrow and had significant effects on cellular components involved in eNOS uncoupling. Pharmacological treatment with Ang-(1-7) along with other first-line therapies may prove useful to treat diabetes-induced oxidative stress and prevent its associated long-term complications.

30-LB

Cardiovascular Risk with Linagliptin in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes: A Pre-Specified, Prospective, and Adjudicated Meta-Analysis from a Large Phase III Program

ODD-ERIK JOHANSEN, DIETMAR NEUBACHER, MAXIMILIAN VON EYNATTEN, SANJAY PATEL, HANS-JUERGEN WOERLE, *Asker, Norway, Biberach, Germany, Ingelheim, Germany, Bracknell, United Kingdom*

The cardiovascular (CV) benefit of glucose lowering, particularly if too intensive, in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is currently debated. Some modalities have even been reported, unexpectedly, to be associated with worse CV outcomes. To investigate the CV profile of the novel DPP-4 inhibitor linagliptin, a pre-specified meta-analysis of all CV events from 8 phase III randomized, double blind, controlled trials (≥12 weeks) was conducted. CV events were prospectively adjudicated by a blinded independent expert committee. The primary endpoint of this analysis was a composite of CV death, non-fatal stroke, non-fatal myocardial infarction (MI), and hospitalization for unstable angina pectoris (UAP). Other secondary and tertiary CV endpoints were also assessed, including FDA-custom major adverse CV events (MACE). Of 5239 patients included (mean baseline HbA_{1c} 8.0%) 3319 received linagliptin once daily (5 mg: 3159, 10 mg: 160) and 1920 comparator (placebo: 977, glimepiride: 781, voglibose: 162). Cumulative exposure (person yrs) was 2060 for linagliptin and 1372 for comparators. Overall, adjudicated primary CV events occurred in 11 (0.3%) patients receiving linagliptin and 23 (1.2%) receiving comparator. The hazard ratio for the primary endpoint was significantly lower for linagliptin vs comparator and hazard ratios were similar or significantly lower with linagliptin vs comparator for all other CV endpoints (TABLE). This is the first pre-specified, prospective, and independently adjudicated CV meta-analysis of a DPP-4 inhibitor in a large Phase III program. Although a meta-analysis, with distinct limitations, the data support a potential reduction of CV events with linagliptin. This hypothesis will be tested prospectively in CAROLINA, an ongoing outcomes trial.

	Linagliptin (n=3319)	Comparator (n=1920)	Hazard ratio Cox proportional model (95% CI)
Primary CV endpoint, n (%)	11 (0.3)	23 (1.2)	
incidence rate/1000 pt-yr	5.3	16.8	0.34 (0.16, 0.70)*
Secondary CV endpoints, incidence rate/1000 pt-yr			
CV death, stroke, or MI	4.8	14.6	0.36 (0.17, 0.78)*
All adjudicated CV events	12.6	23.4	0.55 (0.33, 0.94)*
FDA-custom MACE	4.3	13.9	0.34 (0.15, 0.75)*
Tertiary CV endpoints, incidence rate/1000 pt-yr			
CV death	1.0	1.5	0.74 (0.10, 5.33)
Non-fatal MI	2.9	5.1	0.52 (0.17, 1.54)
Non-fatal stroke	1.0	8.0	0.11 (0.02, 0.51)*
Transient ischemic attack	0.5	2.9	0.17 (0.02, 1.53)
Hospitalization for UAP	0.5	2.2	0.24 (0.02, 2.34)

*Significant lower Hazard ratio (upper 95% CI <1.0; p<0.05).

31-LB

CNX-011-67, a Novel Orally Available GPR40 Agonist, Enhances Glucose Stimulated Insulin Secretion and Significantly Reduces Fasting and Non-Fasting Hyperglycemia—Studies in *In Vitro* and in a Preclinical Model of Type 2 Diabetes

M.R. JAGANNATH, B.P. SOMESH, M.R. VENKATARANGANNA, O. ANUP, D. ANILKUMAR, M.K. VERMA, B. SANGHAMITRA, C. BHAWNA, S. MANOJKUMAR, R. SOWMYA, S. JAYALAKSHMI, V. SUNIL, *Bangalore, India*

While the role of GPR-40 (highly expressed in pancreatic beta cells) has been studied extensively in the amelioration of beta cell dysfunction, its potential as a therapeutic target has not been fully explored. We report the development and application of a highly selective potent and safe GPR40 agonist, CNX-011-67, which exhibits unique properties to improve beta cell function with potential for further development as an oral antidiabetic agent for treating type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D). In cultured rat islets subjected to severe glucolipotoxic conditions (11mM glucose + 0.5mM palmitate for 72 hrs) chronic treatment with CNX-011-67 (1μM) as a GPR40 agonist (n=3) restored normal expression levels of GCK, PDX1 and PC mRNA, improved intracellular ATP content leading to enhanced glucose stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) and intracellular insulin content. Treatment with CNX-011-67 also reduced expression of IL-1β, TXNIP and CHOP and significantly reduced beta cell apoptosis (decrease of 25+/-3%, n=3). Acute treatment of human T2DM islets with CNX-011-67 also enhanced GSIS by >30%. Chronic treatment of male prediabetic ZDF rats (n=8) with CNX-011-67 for 7 wks significantly enhanced insulin secretion in response to oral glucose load and delayed onset of fasting glycemia **(**204±32 (untreated) vs 133±12 (treated) mg/dl**)** by 3 weeks, reduced non-fasting glucose excursions (403±31 (untreated) vs 305±41 (treated) mg/dl**)**, reduced fasting free fatty acid **[(**1.13±0.02 (untreated) vs 1.03±0.05 (treated) mmol/l) and triglyceride levels (289±14 (untreated) vs 184±19 (treated) mg/dl**)**. Treatment with CNX-011-67 reduced HbA1c [5.5± 0.3 (untreated) vs 5.18± 0.11 (treated)], significantly reduced plasma fructosamine levels [236.7 ± 19.1 (untreated) vs 111.25 ± 25.98 (treated)] and HOMA-IR [64.26 ± 6.2 (untreated) vs 41.82± 2.59 (treated)]. These data suggest that long-term oral therapy with CNX-011-67 could be of clinical value to improve islet function by multiple mechanisms and provide good glycemic control.

32-LB

Effects of Canagliflozin (CANA), a Sodium Glucose Co-Transporter 2 Inhibitor, on Vulvovaginal *Candida* Colonization and Symptomatic Vulvovaginal Candidiasis in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM)

PAUL NYIRJESY, YUE ZHAO, KEITH USISKIN, KIRK WAYS, *Philadelphia, PA, Raritan, NJ*

Women with T2DM are at increased risk for vulvovaginal *Candida* colonization and symptomatic vulvovaginal candidiasis (VVC), potentially related to increased urinary glucose excretion. In a 12-week, double-blind, placebo (PBO)-controlled study, subjects with T2DM with inadequate glycemic control on metformin were randomized to the addition of CANA 50, 100, 200, 300 mg qd, or 300 mg bid; sitagliptin (SITA) 100 mg qd; or PBO for 12 weeks. Women with a history of VVC within 3 months were excluded. At baseline (BL), Week 12, and during the trial, if symptoms consistent with VVC were reported, a self-administered vaginal swab for *Candida* culture was to be collected. The study included 215 women: mean age 53 y, A1C 7.8%, BMI 32 kg/m^2. In the overall study (N=451), CANA improved glycemic control (A1C reduced by 0.45%-0.73% relative to PBO). At BL, vaginal cultures for any *Candida* species were positive in 23 (11.6%: 7.1%

C. glabrata, 2.5% *C. albicans*, 2.0% other). In women negative at BL, 16.7% PBO, 10.0% SITA, and 30.7% pooled CANA groups converted to positive *Candida* culture during the trial. CANA was associated with conversion to positive *Candida* culture (odds ratio = 2.8; 95% CI: 1.0-7.3). The incidence of VVC in female subjects (pooling all adverse event [AE] terms consistent with this event) was 2.9% and 3.7% in the PBO and SITA groups, respectively, and 10.4% in pooled CANA groups. The most commonly reported terms for VVC events were vulvovaginal candidiasis and vulvovaginal mycotic infection. Of 18 subjects with VVC, 9 had a vaginal culture when the AE was reported with 8 positive for *Candida*. None of the VVC events were serious or led to discontinuation; most were treated with topical or oral antifungals, and resolved without study drug interruption. One subject (on CANA) had a recurrent VVC event. In the CANA groups, a positive culture at BL predicted VVC (odds ratio = 9.1; 95% CI: 2.4-34.0). Relative to PBO/SITA, CANA treatment increased conversion to positive vaginal *Candida* culture and VVC events.

33-LB

Efficacy and Safety of Lixisenatide Once-Daily *vs* Exenatide Twice-Daily in Type 2 DM Inadequately Controlled on Metformin (GetGoal-X)

JULIO ROSENSTOCK, DENIS RACCAH, LASZLO KORANYI, LAURA MAFFEI, GABOR BOKA, PATRICK MIOSSEC, JOHN E. GERICH, *Dallas, TX, Marseille, France, Balatonfüred, Hungary, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Chilly-Mazarin, France, Paris, France, Rochester, NY*

This randomized, open-label, parallel-group, multicenter, 24-wk main treatment study, followed by a variable extension of at least 52 wk, compared the efficacy and safety of lixisenatide 20 µg QD and exenatide 10 µg BID in 634 T2DM patients insufficiently controlled on metformin ≥1.5 g/day (mean age 57.4 yr, diabetes duration 6.8 yr, BMI 33.6 kg/m^2, HbA_{1c} 8.0%) [NCT00707031]. Stepwise dose increases were used in both groups to a maximum 20 µg/day. The primary objective was to demonstrate non-inferiority of lixisenatide *vs* exenatide for HbA_{1c} reduction at Wk 24 (predefined non-inferiority margin 0.4%). Hereafter, the 24-wk main treatment period data are presented**.** Lixisenatide QD achieved its primary endpoint of non-inferiority in HbA_{1c} reduction *vs* exenatide BID (Table). Improvements in mean FPG and the % patients achieving HbA_{1c} <7.0% were comparable between groups (Table). Mean body weight significantly decreased from baseline: 94.5 to 91.7 kg with lixisenatide and 96.7 to 92.9 kg with exenatide. The proportion of patients with AEs and serious AEs was generally comparable between the lixisenatide and exenatide groups. Discontinuations due to AEs (mainly GI events) were 33 (10.4%) lixisenatide and 41 (13.0%) exenatide. Significantly fewer patients experienced symptomatic hypoglycemia with lixisenatide, with 6-fold fewer hypoglycemic events (Table). No severe episodes were reported. Overall GI tolerability appeared better for lixisenatide *vs* exenatide, with fewer cases of nausea and vomiting (Table). More lixisenatide patients tolerated the target dose of 20 µg/day (93% *vs* 83% exenatide). In conclusion, as add-on to metformin, lixisenatide QD was non-inferior to exenatide BID at improving HbA_{1c}, but with less hypoglycemia, slightly less weight loss and better GI tolerability at Wk 24.

Parameter		Lixisenatide	Exenatide	
Mean baseline and 24-week changes in efficacy parameters (mITT population)		**N=311**	**N=305**	**LS mean difference [95% CI]; p-value**
HbA_{1c} (%)	Baseline±SD	7.97±0.82	7.96±0.77	
	LS mean±SE change from baseline	-0.79 ±0.05	-0.96±0.05	0.17 [0.03 to 0.30] (non-inferior based on upper limit of 95% CI ≤0.4)
Fasting plasma glucose (mg/dL)	Baseline±SD	175±37	174±41	
	LS mean±SE change from baseline	-22.0±2.1	-26.1±2.1	4.1 [-0.9 to 9.4]
Body weight (kg)	Baseline±SD	94.5±19.4	96.7±22.8	
	LS mean±SE change from baseline	-2.96±0.23	-3.98±0.23	1.02 [0.46 to 1.58]
Proportion achieving HbA_{1c}<7.0%	n (%)	143 (48.5%)	148 (49.8%)	p=NS
Safety parameters (safety population)		**N=318**	**N=316**	**p-value**
N (%) of patients with symptomatic hypoglycemia *		8 (2.5%)	25 (7.9%)	<0.05
N of hypoglycemic events		8	48	
N (%) of patients with nausea		78 (24.5%)	111 (35.1%)	<0.05
N (%) of patients with diarrhea		33 (10.4%)	42 (13.3%)	NS
N (%) of patients with vomiting		32 (10.1%)	42 (13.3%)	NS

*event with clinical symptoms with either plasma glucose <60 mg/dL or prompt recovery after oral carbohydrate administration if no plasma glucose measurement was available

34-LB

Exenatide/Diet vs Diet Alone for Treatment of Prediabetes

TRACEY MCLAUGHLIN, MARCIA PECK, NICOLE COGHLAN, CINDY LAMENDOLA, DANIELLE WEISS, *Stanford, CA*

Exenatide yields beta cell improvement and weight loss in individuals with diabetes but has not been well-studied in individuals with prediabetes. We recruited healthy volunteers with BMI 25-37 kg/m2 with prediabetes as defined by FBG 100-125 mg/dl or 2hr glucose 141-199 mg/dL on screening OGTT. Insulin-mediated glucose uptake was quantified with the modified insulin suppression test with steady-state plasma glucose concentrations (SSPG). Beta cell function was calculated using the insulinogenic index($\Delta I/\Delta G$). Subjects were randomized, double-blind, to exenatide(EX), 10 mcg BID, or placebo(P) for 30wks. All subjects took a hypocaloric diet with biweekly oversight by study dietitians for 18wk. During the last 12wks, no dietary counseling was provided. We hypothesized that individuals assigned to EX would experience greater increase in insulin secretion, weight loss, and improved insulin sensitivity than the P group. 68 subjects were randomized and 10 dropped out. At baseline, subjects were NS different with regard to mean age, BMI(33 kg/m2), sex, SSPG, or insulinogenic index. EX and P subjects had lost 8.8 and 7.8% of initial body weight at 18wks and 8.9 and 8.1%,at 30wks respectively (NS betw groups). Despite reduction in insulin resistance, beta cell function increased in the EX group ($\Delta I/\Delta G$ 1.4 to 1.6). In the P group, beta cell function decreased (2.3 to 2.0) (p=0.13). Insulin resistance decreased significantly in both groups, and was correlated with weight loss (r=0.46, p<0.01). FBG decreased but was NS in both groups. 2hr glucose decreased significantly in both groups, reverting from IGT to NGT on average (NS betw groups). Change in FBG was predicted by %weight loss, whereas change in 2hr glucose was predicted by change in insulinogenic index. In conclusion, obese prediabetic subjects assigned to EX plus hypocaloric diet lose weight, improve insulin sensitivity, and revert from IGT to NGT. Insulin resistance and FBG decrease in proportion to weight loss, whereas 2 hr glucose decreases in proportion to insulinogenic index. Despite reduction in insulin resistance, beta cell function increased with EX, but not P. Otherwise, intensive dietary management alone appears to yield comparable results to EX plus diet.

35-LB

Flexible Once-Daily Dosing of Insulin Degludec Does Not Compromise Glycemic Control or Safety Compared to Insulin Glargine Given Once Daily at the Same Time Each Day in People with Type 2 Diabetes

LUIGI MENEGHINI, STEPHEN L. ATKIN, STEPHEN BAIN, STEPHEN GOUGH, ITAMAR RAZ, LAWRENCE BLONDE, KAMILLA BEGTRUP, THUE JOHANSEN, KÅRE I. BIRKELAND, *Miami, FL, Hull, United Kingdom, Swansea, United Kingdom, Oxford, United Kingdom, Jerusalem, Israel, New Orleans, LA, Copenhagen, Denmark, Oslo, Norway*

Current basal insulin preparations should be injected at a consistent time to ensure optimal biologic action. However, patients have difficulty adhering to strict dosing schedules for many reasons. Insulin degludec (IDeg), an ultra-long-acting basal insulin with a flat and stable action profile, may enable more flexible dosing intervals as an alternative to the recommended strict dose timing of current insulins.

The primary objective of this 26-week, open-label, randomized trial in people with type 2 diabetes (mean: A1C 8.4%; FPG 161mg/dl; duration of diabetes 10.6yr) was to evaluate non-inferiority of IDeg dosed once-daily in a flexible regimen (IDeg Flex; a compulsory, rotating morning and evening schedule, creating 8–40 h dosing intervals; n=229) compared to insulin glargine given at the same time each day according to label (IGlar; n=230). Insulin was added to existing OAD therapy (if any) and titrated to FPG <90mg/dl.

For both groups, 88% of participants completed the trial. At 26 weeks, IDeg Flex and IGlar reduced A1C by 1.28 and 1.26%-points, respectively (estimated treatment difference [ETD] IDeg Flex-IGlar: 0.04%-points [-0.12; 0.20]; non-inferiority was confirmed as the upper 95% CI limit was <0.4). Mean FPG at Week 26 was significantly lower for IDeg Flex than IGlar (104 vs. 112mg/dl; ETD: -7.6mg/dl [-14.8; -0.4] p=0.04); mean daily insulin doses were similar between groups. Rates of confirmed hypoglycemia (PG <56mg/dl or severe) were similar for IDeg Flex and IGlar (3.6 vs. 3.5 episodes/patient-yr; estimated rate ratio (ERR) IDeg Flex/IGlar: 1.03 [0.75; 1.40], p=NS), as were rates of nocturnal confirmed hypoglycemia (0.6 vs. 0.8 episodes/patient-yr; ERR: 0.77 [0.44; 1.35], p=NS) and rates of adverse events. Severe hypoglycemia was rare (2 episodes/group).

In conclusion, by using extreme dosing intervals of 8–40h, this trial shows that IDeg can be dosed flexibly at any time of day so that injection times

can be changed from day to day without compromising glycemic control or safety compared to IGlar dosed at the same time each day according to label.

36-LB

IL-1β Antibody (Canakinumab) Improves Insulin Secretion Rates in Subjects with Impaired Glucose Tolerance (IGT) and Type 2 Diabetes (T2DM)

AILA RISSANEN, CAMPBELL HOWARD, JACO BOTHA, TOM THUREN, *Helsinki, Finland, East Hanover, NJ, Basel, Switzerland*

Canakinumab (C) is a human monoclonal anti-human IL-1β antibody of the IgG1/k isotype that binds to human IL-1β and blocks the interaction of the cytokine with its receptors, thereby neutralizing the effect of IL-1β. IL-1β–mediated inflammation has been implicated in suppression of insulin (I) secretion and worsening of β-cell function in patients with diabetes. This trial evaluated C effects on meal challenge–derived I secretion rate (ISR) relative to glucose.

Subjects received a single dose of C 150 mg s.c. at wk 0 and underwent a standard meal challenge at wk 0 and 4. Subjects were randomized either to C 150 mg s.c. or placebo (P) in 2:1 ratio except for IGT subjects who were randomized 1:1.

Randomized set: 246 subjects (C=154 [T2DM, n=126; IGT, n=28]; P=92 [T2DM, n=65; IGT, n=27]; mean age 57.4 y, 54% male). Mean baseline HbA1c was 7.1% in the T2DM group and 6.1% in the IGT group. Mean duration of T2DM=9.4 y.

Groups	C-P (0 to 0.5 h) pmol/min/m²/ mmol/L	C-P (0 to 1 h) pmol/min/m²/ mmol/L	C-P (0 to 2 h) pmol/min/m²/ mmol/L*	P Value
Metformin (M)	-1.40	0.42	0.17	
M+sulfonylurea (SU)	-0.18	-0.11	-0.41	
M+SU+ thiazolidinedione	-0.43	-1.29	-1.95	
Insulin ≥2/day ± M	3.81†	2.70	1.72	†p=0.0525
IGT	3.92‡	2.54	0.43	‡p=0.1729

*Primary endpoint.

Modest increase in ISR relative to glucose (0-0.5 h) reflecting first-phase I secretion was seen in I-treated T2DM and IGT groups. Other groups did not show consistent effects on ISR relative to glucose. There were no deaths or serious adverse events (AEs). The most frequently reported AEs (at least n=2) were tremor (n=6, 2.5%), hyperhidrosis (n=5, 2.0%), dizziness (n=4, 1.6%), hypoglycemia (n=4, 1.6%) and nasopharyngitis (n=3, 1.2%). The safety assessment of C was consistent with the known safety experience to date.

I ± M–treated T2DM and IGT groups trended toward improving ISR relative to glucose (0-0.5 h; numerically) when treated with C. This supports the hypothesis that blocking IL-1β in pancreatic islets has the potential to reduce suppression of I secretion by IL-1β–mediated inflammation, thereby improving β-cell function. C as a single injection at 4-wk follow-up was safe and well tolerated.

37-LB

Insulin Degludec Has a Two-Fold Longer Half-Life and a More Consistent Pharmacokinetic Profile Than Insulin Glargine

TIM HEISE, ULRIKE HÖVELMANN, LESZEK NOSEK, SUSANNE G. BØTTCHER, CHARLOTTE GRANHALL, HANNE HAAHR, *Neuss, Germany, Aalborg, Denmark, Søborg, Denmark*

Insulin degludec (IDeg) is an ultra-long-acting basal insulin which forms soluble multi-hexamers upon subcutaneous injection resulting in a depot from which IDeg is continuously and slowly absorbed into the circulation leading to a flat and stable glucose-lowering effect. We describe the pharmacokinetic (PK) properties of IDeg in comparison to those of insulin glargine (IGlar) under steady-state (SS) conditions in people with type 1 diabetes.

In this randomized, double-blind, two-period, crossover trial, 66 people with type 1 diabetes (55 males/11 females, mean age 37 yrs, BMI 24.9 kg/m², A1C 8.1%) received one of three fixed doses (0.4, 0.6 or 0.8 U/kg) of IDeg and IGlar once daily for 8 days with 7–21 days wash-out between treatments. A euglycemic glucose clamp was performed on treatment Day 8 and PK samples were taken throughout each treatment period and for 120 h after the last dose.

IDeg showed stable PK concentrations under steady-state conditions that showed minimal fluctuations and that increased proportionally with increasing dose. The serum exposure to IDeg was equally distributed between the first and the second 12 hours post-dosing (indicated by a ratio between $AUC_{0\text{-}12h,SS}$ and $AUC_{total,SS}$ of 0.5) whereas IGlar showed a higher exposure during the first 12 hours ($AUC_{0\text{-}12h,SS}$ /$AUC_{total,SS}$ = 0.6). Likewise, the cumulated AUC below and above the average glucose infusion rate ($AUCF_{GIR,SS}$) was considerably lower for all doses of IDeg (0.25, 0.37, 0.38 mg/kg/min) than with IGlar (0.39, 0.54 and 0.73 mg/kg/min). IDeg was detectable in the serum for at least 120 h following the final dose, whereas, for most subjects, IGlar fell below the lower limit of quantification after 36–48 h post-dosing. Mean terminal half-life was twice as long for IDeg than IGlar (25.4 vs. 12.5 h). Both insulin preparations were well tolerated and no safety concerns were identified.

In conclusion, IDeg has a half-life that is twice as long as IGlar, resulting in a more evenly distributed and stable pharmacokinetic profile for IDeg at steady state in people with type 1 diabetes.

38-LB

JD-5037, a Non-Brain-Penetrant CB_1 Receptor Inverse Agonist Improves Glycemic Control in Mouse Models of Insulin Resistance

JOSEPH TAM, RESAT CINAR, ROBERT J. CHORVAT, JOHN F. MCELROY, GEORGE KUNOS, *Bethesda, MD, West Chester, PA*

Overactivity of the endocannabinoid system has been associated with insulin resistance, a prominent feature of the metabolic syndrome and type-2 diabetes. Cannabinoid 1 receptor (CB_1R) antagonists improve insulin sensitivity in obese humans and rodents, but their value as anti-obesity/anti-diabetic agents is limited by side effects mediated at CB_1R in the CNS. CB_1R are also present in peripheral tissues including liver, skeletal muscle, pancreatic beta cells and fat, where their activation contributes to obesity-related metabolic/hormonal abnormalities. Here, we describe a novel, peripherally restricted and orally bioavailable CB_1R inverse agonist, JD-5037, and its effects in genetically obese (*ob/ob*) and high fat diet-induced obese (DIO) mice. JD-5037, an analog of the brain-penetrant CB_1R inverse agonist SLV-319, has high CB_1R affinity (Ki 0.3 nM) and 700-fold CB_1/CB_2 selectivity, with minimal brain penetrance as evidenced by 1) brain/plasma ratio <2% after acute or ~7% after 28-day oral dosing at the maximally effective dose of 3 mg/kg, 2) lack of brain CB_1R occupancy, verified by CB_1R positron emission tomography as well as *ex vivo* ligand binding, and 3) no behavioral effects, as tested for catalepsy, ambulatory activity and anxiety. Oral JD-5037 treatment for 28 days at 3 mg/kg/day normalizes the hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia as well as improves glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in DIO mice. A shorter (7-day) treatment has similar effects in both DIO and *ob/ob* mice, even though weight and food intake are unaffected in *ob/ob* but reduced in DIO mice, indicating that the glycemic effects are weight- and food intake independent. At doses equieffective for reducing hepatic steatosis, JD-5037 causes significantly greater insulin sensitization than does the peripherally restricted CB_1R neutral antagonist, AM6545, indicating the importance of CB_1R inverse agonism in improving glycemic control. We conclude that peripherally restricted CB_1R inverse agonists have therapeutic value in the management of obesity-related insulin resistance/type-2 diabetes.

39-LB

Linagliptin Has Similar Efficacy to Glimepiride but Improved Cardiovascular Safety over 2 Years in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Inadequately Controlled on Metformin

BAPTIST GALLWITZ, BARBARA UHLIG-LASKE, SUDIPTA BHATTACHARAYA, SANJAY PATEL, HANS-JUERGEN WOERLE, *Tübingen, Germany, Biberach, Germany, Bracknell, United Kingdom, Ingelheim, Germany*

Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) often requires combination therapy to maintain glycemic control. Adding a sulfonylurea to metformin therapy improves glycemic control, but can cause hypoglycemia and weight gain. This 2-yr double-blind trial investigated the long-term efficacy and safety of adding linagliptin or glimepiride to ongoing metformin to treat T2DM. T2DM patients on stable metformin (≥1500mg/d) for ≥10 weeks were randomized to linagliptin 5mg/d (N=764) or glimepiride 1-4mg/d (N=755) over 2 years. Efficacy analyses were based on HbA_{1c} change from baseline in the full analysis set (FAS) and per-protocol (PP) population. Safety evaluations included pre-specified, prospective, and adjudicated capture of cardiovascular (CV) events (CV death, non-fatal myocardial infarction or stroke, unstable angina with hospitalization). Baseline characteristics were well balanced in the 2 groups (HbA_{1c} 7.7% for both). In the PP population, adjusted mean (±SE) HbA_{1c} changes from baseline were -0.4% (±0.04%)

for linagliptin 5mg/d vs -0.5% (±0.04%) for glimepiride (mean dose 3mg/d). Mean between-group difference was 0.17% (95% CI, 0.08–0.27%; p=0.0001 for noninferiority). Similar results were observed in the FAS population. Far fewer patients experienced investigator-defined, drug-related hypoglycemia with linagliptin than glimepiride (7.5% vs 36.1%; p<0.0001). Body weight was decreased with linagliptin and increased with glimepiride (-1.4 kg vs +1.3 kg; adjusted mean difference, -2.7kg; p<0.0001). CV events occurred in 13 (1.7%) linagliptin patients vs 26 (3.4%) glimepiride patients revealing a significant 50% reduction in relative risk for the combined CV endpoint (RR, 0.50; 95% CI, 0.26–0.96; p=0.04). In conclusion, when added to metformin monotherapy, linagliptin provides similar HbA_{1c} reductions to glimepiride but with less hypoglycemia, relative weight loss, and significantly fewer adjudicated CV events. A long-term outcomes study (CAROLINA; NCT01243424) is ongoing to confirm the promising CV safety data seen with linagliptin to date. [ClinicalTrials.gov, NCT00622284]

40-LB

Long-Term Efficacy and Safety of Add-On Dapagliflozin vs Add-On Glipizide in Patients with T2DM Inadequately Controlled with Metformin: 2-Year Results

MICHAEL NAUCK, STEFANO DEL PRATO, KATJA ROHWEDDER, ANETT THEUER-KAUF, ANNA MARIA LANGKILDE, SHAMIK J. PARIKH, *Bad Lauterberg im Harz, Germany, Pisa, Italy, Wedel, Germany, Köln, Germany, Mölndal, Sweden, Wilmington, DE*

Dapagliflozin (DAPA), a selective SGLT2 inhibitor, reduces hyperglycemia in an insulin-independent manner by increasing urinary glucose excretion. In a randomized, double-blind trial of DAPA (up to 10 mg/d, n=406) vs glipizide (GLIP, up to 20 mg/d, n=408) as add-on therapies to metformin (MET, median 2000 mg/d) in patients with T2DM inadequately controlled on MET (D1690C00004, mean baseline HbA1c 7.72%), DAPA was non-inferior to GLIP in reduction of HbA1c (primary endpoint, both -0.52%), produced weight loss, and reduced hypoglycemia. We now report efficacy and safety over 2 years of treatment, in which patients continued to receive DAPA (n=315) or GLIP (n=309) added to MET. At the end of year 2, change from baseline in HbA1c with DAPA was -0.32% (95% CI -0.42, -0.21) vs -0.14% (-0.25, -0.03) with GLIP. DAPA produced sustained reductions in body weight: -3.70 kg (-4.16, -3.24) vs +1.36 (0.88, 1.84) for GLIP, with low risk of hypoglycemia (DAPA 4.2% vs GLIP 45.8%) over 2 years. Overall rate of AEs stayed similar between arms over 2 years. On active questioning, proportions of subjects reporting signs, symptoms, and events suggestive of UTI was 13.5 % for DAPA and 9.1% for GLIP, and proportion reporting signs, symptoms, and events suggestive of genital infections was 14.8% for DAPA (8.0% in men, 23.3% in women) and 2.9% (0.4% in men, 5.9% in women) for GLIP over 2 years. The majority of events occurred in year 1, were mild to moderate in intensity, and responded to standard care. One discontinuation in each arm due to UTI and 3 discontinuations in the DAPA arm due to genital infections occurred during year 1; no discontinuations due to UTI or genital infections occurred in year 2. There was no clinically relevant change in renal function measured by eGFR over 2 years. DAPA treatment in patients with T2DM inadequately controlled on MET showed sustained glycemic efficacy and weight loss with low risk of hypoglycemia over a 2-year period compared with GLIP. Events suggestive of genital infections or UTI mostly occurred in the first year and rarely led to discontinuation.

41-LB

Microvascular Effects of Intensive Blood Pressure Control and Its Relation to Glycemic Control in the ACCORD Blood Pressure Trial

P. O'CONNOR, F. ISMAIL-BEIGI, T. CRAVEN, D. KARL, J. CALLES-ESCANDON, I. HRAMIAK, S. GENUTH, W. CUSHMAN, H. GERSTEIN, J. PROBSTFIELD, L. KATZ, U. SCHUBART, *Minneapolis, MN, Cleveland, OH, Winston-Salem, NC, Portland, OR, London, ON, Canada, Memphis, TN, Hamilton, ON, Canada, Seattle, WA, New York, NY, Bronx, NY*

Reduction of blood pressure (BP) and blood glucose diminish some microvascular complications of type 2 diabetes, but data on the combined effects of these interventions are sparse. Here we report effects of intensive BP control alone and in combination with intensive glycemic control on microvascular complications in the ACCORD BP trial.

4733 adults with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) and systolic BP (SBP) 130-180 mm Hg on 0-3 BP medications were randomized to intensive (target SBP <120 mm Hg) or standard (SBP <140 mm Hg) BP control, and separately randomized to intensive (target HbA1c <6.0%) or standard (HbA1c 7.0-7.9%) glycemic control. Pre-specified outcomes included one composite microvascular outcome measure (dialysis or renal transplantation, high serum creatinine [>3.3 mg/dL], or retinal photocoagulation or vitrectomy) and 9 single measures of kidney, eye, or peripheral nerve function. Proportional hazards regression models were used to assess two-way interactions between glycemia and BP treatment arm assignment for each microvascular complication.

Over a mean follow-up of 4.7 years, the primary microvascular outcome occurred in 527 of 4733 participants, including 11.4% in the intensive BP arm and 10.9% in the standard BP arm (HR=1.08, 95% CI: 0.91-1.28). Whereas intensive glycemic control reduced the incidence of macroalbuminuria and a few other microvascular outcomes, intensive BP control only reduced development of microalbuminuria (HR=0.84, 95% CI:0.72-0.97). The observed reductions in microvascular outcomes by intensive glycemic control were not affected by the BP treatment arm (no interaction).

Intensive BP control improved only 1 of 10 pre-specified microvascular outcomes. None of the pre-specified outcomes were further significantly reduced in participants intensively treated for both glycemia and BP compared to those treated with either regimen alone, signifying the lack of an additional beneficial effect from combined intensive treatment.

(ClinicalTrials. Gov Number, NCT00000620)

42-LB

Multi-Hexamer Formation Is the Underlying Mechanism behind the Ultra-Long Glucose-Lowering Effect of Insulin Degludec

PETER KURTZHALS, TIM HEISE, HOLGER M. STRAUSS, SUSANNE G. BØTTCHER, CHARLOTTE GRANHALL, HANNE HAAHR, IB JONASSEN, *Maaloev, Denmark, Neuss, Germany, Copenhagen, Denmark, Aalborg, Denmark, Søborg, Denmark*

Insulin degludec (IDeg) is a new-generation basal insulin that has been shown in clinical studies to have a flat and stable action profile and a lower risk of hypoglycemia compared to other basal insulins. A continuous and sustained release of IDeg monomers into the circulation from a depot of soluble multi-hexamers that form after subcutaneous (sc) injection is considered to be the mechanism that underlies the distinct characteristics of IDeg.

Here we use transmission electron microscopy (TEM) to verify the formation of IDeg multi-hexamers, and investigate the pharmacodynamic consequences of IDeg multi-hexamer formation in people with type 1 diabetes.

For TEM, samples of IDeg (5 zinc ions per insulin hexamer) were examined with a FEI Morgagni 268 electron microscope. Under conditions mimicking the sc interstitial fluid, elongated structures were seen with a uniform width (6.3±0.9 nm) consistent with the expected width of insulin hexamers. No such structures were visible under conditions corresponding to the pharmaceutical IDeg formulation, indicating that multi-hexamers only form after sc injection. Addition of EDTA to chelate zinc ions disrupted the multi-hexameric structures, showing that multi-hexamer formation is reversible, and suggesting that a gradual release of zinc ions from sc multi-hexamers leads to the release of IDeg monomers for absorption.

The pharmacodynamic effect of IDeg was assessed in 42-h euglycemic glucose clamps (clamp blood glucose [BG] level: 100 mg/dl) conducted after 8 days of once-daily dosing of IDeg (0.4, 0.6 or 0.8 U/kg). For all doses, the glucose-lowering effect of IDeg was >42 h. End of action (BG >150 mg/dl) did not occur within the 42-h clamp period for any subjects dosed with 0.6 or 0.8 U/kg IDeg, and for only 3 of 21 subjects on 0.4 U/kg IDeg. Moreover, mean BG profiles measured over the 42-h clamp remained almost horizontal for the 0.6 and 0.8 U/kg dose groups showing that BG was controlled throughout.

In conclusion, formation of soluble IDeg multi-hexamers at the sc injection site gives rise to an ultra-long glucose-lowering effect beyond 42 h at clinically relevant doses in people with type 1 diabetes.

43-LB

No Increase in Bacteriuria or Urinary Tract Infections in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM) Treated with Canagliflozin, a Sodium Glucose Co-Transporter (SGLT2) Inhibitor

LINDSAY NICOLLE, KEITH USISKIN, GEORGE CAPUANO, KIRK WAYS, *Winnipeg, MB, Canada, Raritan, NJ*

Asymptomatic bacteriuria is more commonly found in patients with T2DM and is a risk factor for symptomatic urinary tract infection (UTI). In a 12-week, double-blind, placebo (PBO)-controlled study to evaluate canagliflozin (CANA), an oral SGLT2 inhibitor in development for treatment of T2DM, 215 women and 236 men with T2DM ([mean] age: 53 y; A1C: 7.7%; FPG: 162 mg/dL; BMI: 31.5 kg/m^2) and inadequate glycemic control on metformin were randomized to CANA 50, 100, 200, 300 mg qd, or 300 mg bid; sitagliptin (SITA) 100 mg qd; or PBO for 12 weeks. Subjects with clinical UTIs within 3 months of screening were excluded. A midstream clean-catch urine sample for routine dipstick analysis and culture (bacterial + fungal)

For author disclosure information, see page LB42.

was collected at baseline and Week 12. Repeat urinalysis and culture were obtained during the trial if symptoms consistent with UTI were reported. Urine cultures were considered positive if ≥10^5 CFU/mL bacteria or ≥10^3 CFU/mL *Candida* were isolated. Eighteen women (9.3%) and 6 men (3.4%) had positive bacterial growth at baseline; *Escherichia coli* was the most common. No baseline cultures were positive for fungal growth. At Week 12, CANA improved glycemic control (A1C decreased by 0.45%-0.73% relative to PBO), lowered weight (1.3%-2.3% relative to PBO), and increased urinary glucose excretion (UGE) (35.4-61.6 mg/mg creatinine). Conversion from negative baseline urine bacterial culture to positive culture during the trial was not discernibly different in the pooled CANA group vs pooled PBO/SITA group (4.8% vs 3.7%, respectively). The most common pathogenic bacteria cultured were *E. coli* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. UTI adverse events (AEs) (both symptomatic and positive postbaseline urine culture reported as a UTI) occurred in 21 (4.7%) subjects: 16 (5.0%) in the pooled CANA group and 5 (3.8%) in the pooled PBO/SITA group. All UTI AEs were considered mild or moderate, and none led to discontinuation. In this 12-week study, CANA increased UGE, but did not increase bacteriuria or UTI AEs.

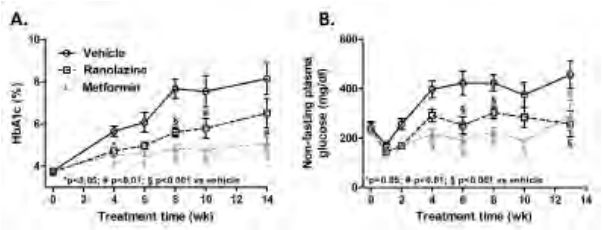
44-LB

Ranolazine Treatment Delays the Development of Diabetes in ZDF Rats through β-Cell Preservation

JEFFREY W. CHISHOLM, YUN NING, MICHAEL VAN PETTEN, SANDRA A. FORRER, KAREN SCHWARTZ, LUIZ BELARDINELLI, ARVINDER K. DHALLA, *Palo Alto, CA, Foster City, CA*

Ranolazine (RAN) an anti-anginal drug has been shown to reduce HbA1c in patients with Type II diabetes mellitus (T2DM); however the mechanism(s) for this effect has not been fully characterized. Studies were performed in Zucker Diabetic Fatty (ZDF) rats (a model of T2DM) to characterize the effect of RAN on glycemia and diabetes disease progression. Pre-diabetic male ZDF rats were treated for 9 or 14 weeks with RAN (160 mg/kg/d) in chow to achieve clinically relevant drug levels (12.0±0.3 μM). Compared to vehicle, RAN treatment improved several diabetes parameters including reductions in HbA1c (Fig A, % decrease wk 8, 27±5%, p<0.001; wk 14, 20±9%, p=0.004), non-fasting plasma glucose (Fig B, wk 8, 29±5%, p<0.001; wk 13; 43±11%, p<0.001), fasting plasma glucose (wk 8, 36±5%, p=0.002; wk 13, 28±7%, p<0.001), and water consumption (wk 8, 53±4%, p<0.001; wk 13, 39±1%, p=0.002). There was no effect of RAN on body weight. Fasting insulin peaked at week 4 for vehicle and at week 10 for RAN treated animals indicating that RAN delays the deterioration of β-cell function. In RAN compared to vehicle treated animals, total pancreas islet area (% increase wk 9, 124±45%, p=0.003; wk 14, 88±28%, p=0.35), islet insulin staining (wk 9, 13.6±0.4%, p<0.001; wk 14, 6.9±0.8%, p<0.001) and the ratio of islet insulin to glucagon staining (wk 9, 150±11%, p<0.001; wk 14, 82±18%, p=0.002) were increased. Muscle glycogen content was 49±9% (p=0.003, mean of wks 9 and 14) higher in the RAN group compared to vehicle.

These data, in a well established animal model of diabetes, confirm the clinical finding that RAN reduces HbA1c and that this effect is associated with improvement in plasma glucose and the diabetic phenotype. The mechanism(s) for these anti-diabetic effects include preservation of insulin secreting β-cells.



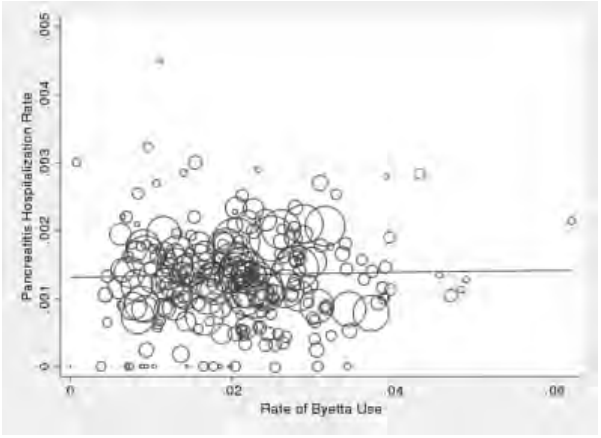
45-LB

Risk of Pancreatitis from Exenatide in the Privately-Insured Population

JOHN ROMLEY, ANNE L. PETERS, DANA GOLDMAN, *Los Angeles, CA*

Concern has arisen about the safety of exenatide. We performed a case-control study of exenatide use and acute pancreatitis within employer-provided health plans. We identified 390,701 privately-insured patients with Type 2 diabetes from 33 large employers from July 2005 to December 2009. An exenatide prescription was filled by 14,448 beneficiaries. Patients with a history of pancreatitis were excluded from the analysis, as were sitagliptin users.

We compared employer-level rates of exenatide use to hospitalization rates for acute pancreatitis within 6-month windows. The figure shows unadjusted rates (weighted by plan size), with utilization measured by the proportion of patients with Type 2 diabetes with at least one fill of an exenatide prescription; we also analyzed average months supplied.



Regressions controlled for age, gender, risk factors (gallstones or alcohol abuse), comorbid conditions, time since diabetes diagnosis, and secular trends in pancreatitis incidence. There was a negative but statistically insignificant relationship between exenatide months supplied and pancreatitis hospitalization: a one standard deviation increase in utilization (1.02 months) was associated with a 0.009 percentage point decrease (95% confidence interval: -0.030 to 0.012) in the hospitalization rate (mean: 0.135%).

To address potential confounding, we constructed a natural experiment based on the out of pocket cost of 30-day exenatide prescription, which serves to quasi-randomize beneficiaries into exanatide use. Using this instrumental variable, we find a statistically insignificant relationship, with a standardized increase in months supply associated with a 0.005 percentage point increase (95% CI: -0.040 to 0.050) in hospitalization. These findings indicate that exenatide use does not increase the risk of acute pancreatitis.

46-LB

Safety and Efficacy of Once-Monthly Exenatide over 20 Weeks in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes

LEIGH MACCONELL, JARET MALLOY, WENYING HUANG, BRENDA CIRINCIONE, LARRY SHEN, LISA PORTER, *San Diego, CA*

Exenatide, a GLP-1 receptor agonist, improves glycemic control and body weight with twice daily or once weekly subcutaneous (SC) injections in patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM). A new formulation, exenatide suspension, uses the extended-release microspheres of exenatide once weekly (ExQW) with a triglyceride-based diluent that enables delivery of higher doses with less frequency. The safety and efficacy of 3 monthly doses of exenatide suspension (ExQM; 5, 8, or 11mg SC) or ExQW (2mg) as a reference arm, were assessed in a randomized, open-label, controlled study in 121 patients (36%F, 50±10y, WT 97±19kg, A1C 8.5±1.2%, FPG 185±45mg/dL, diabetes duration 6±5y, mean±SD) with T2DM treated with diet/exercise, metformin (MET), pioglitazone (PIO), or MET+PIO. Across 20wks, patients received 5 monthly ExQM injections or 20 weekly ExQW injections, with high patient retention (94%). Sustained plasma levels were achieved with all ExQM doses. Greater peak to trough variability was observed with ExQM than ExQW, however mean trough concentrations remained within the therapeutic range with all ExQM doses. The 2 highest ExQM doses achieved levels similar to ExQW. As with ExQW, ExQM approached undetectable levels 8wks after last injection. A1C, FPG, and WT were substantially improved with all doses of ExQM and were comparable to ExQW (Table). Evaluable and ITT results were comparable. No unique safety findings were observed with ExQM relative to ExQW. The most frequent AEs were: ExQM, headache (17-27%) and nausea (17-23%); ExQW, headache (30%) and diarrhea (27%) (ITT). No major or minor hypoglycemia was observed. One AE (vomiting/ExQM) led to withdrawal. There was no evidence of prolonged AE duration with ExQM or ExQW. ExQM was well-

tolerated with robust improvements in glycemic control in patients with T2DM, supporting further development of the suspension formulation.

	N	Baseline A1C (%)	ΔA1C (%)	A1C <7% (Wk20)	ΔFPG (mg/dL)	ΔWT (kg)
ExQW (2mg)	29	8.6±0.2	-1.5±0.2	48%	-34±9	-1.4±0.6
ExQM (5mg)	26	8.4±0.2	-1.3±0.2	50%	-25±8	-1.1±0.8
ExQM (8mg)	28	8.6±0.2	-1.3±0.3	57%	-30±10	-0.4±0.6
ExQM (11mg)	27	8.4±0.3	-1.5±0.2	70%	-49±9	-1.1±0.7

Mean±SE Δ from baseline to Wk20, Evaluable Population.

47-LB

Safety, Tolerability and Efficacy of Subcutaneous (SC) LY2189102 (LY), a Neutralizing IL-1β Antibody, in Patients (pts) with Type 2 Diabetes (T2DM)

JOANNE SLOAN-LANCASTER, EYAS ABU-RADDAD, JOHN POLZER, JEFFREY W. MILLER, JOEL C. SCHERER, JOLENE K. BERG, WILLIAM H. LANDSCHULZ, *Indianapolis, IN, San Antonio, TX*

Determine the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of LY2189102, a humanized neutralizing IL-1b antibody, in T2DM Pts.

A randomized, double-blind, placebo (pbo) controlled, parallel design study which enrolled 106 Pts with T2DM on diet and exercise, with or without anti-diabetic medication (excluding thiazolidinediones [TZD] and insulin). Pts equally randomized to LY (0.6, 18, 180 mg) or pbo received weekly SC doses for 12 weeks (wks; 13 doses) and 12 wks follow-up. The primary objective was the change from baseline (CFB) in HbA1c after 12 wks of dosing for the compliant set (≥ 11 doses). Sample size based on 1-sided 75% confidence interval (CI) in CFB between LY and pbo being ≤-0.68% HbA1c.

All LY dose groups significantly (based on 75% 1-sided CI) reduced HbA1c at 12 wks compared to pbo (Table 1) with no obvious dose-response relationship; numerical reduction remained evident at 24 wks compared to pbo. A significant ($p<0.05$), early reduction in C-reactive protein (CRP) occurred, with other inflammatory molecules also reduced. LY was well tolerated with 4 treatment emergent (TE) serious adverse events (SAEs) in 2 pts (0.6mg, 18mg) considered not drug-related. A similar percentage of Pts had ≥ 1 TEAE across all treatment groups.

	Placebo	0.6mg LY	18mg LY	180mg LY
	n=23	n=21	n=16	n=19
Baseline				
Mean (SD)	7.824 (0.6557)	7.540 (0.5596)	7.950 (0.7002)	8.271 (0.9380)
End-of-Dosing				
Mean (SD)	7.635 (0.4994)	7.169 (0.5806)	7.378 (0.7134)	7.774 (0.9724)
End-of-Dosing CFB				
LS Mean (SE)*	-0.183 (0.1315)	-0.457 (0.1454)	-0.561 (0.1530)	-0.428 (0.1379)
LS Mean Difference*	-	-0.274	-0.378	-0.245
75% 1-sided CI*	-	(-0.09)	(-0.16)	(-0.04)
p*value	-	0.095	0.045	0.168

*From ANCOVA model: treatment, site, baseline HbA1c as covariates

LY given SC weekly for 12 wks was well tolerated, modestly reduced HbA1c and showed anti-inflammatory effects in T2DM Pts.

48-LB

The Sodium Glucose Co-Transporter-2 (SGLT2) Inhibitor, PF04971729, Yielded BP Lowering in Hypertensive Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM)

NEETA B. AMIN, XIN WANG, GIANLUCA NUCCI, JAMES M. RUSNAK, *Groton, CT*

PF04971729 is a potent, selective SGLT2 inhibitor in development for T2DM. This phase 2, randomized, blinded study investigated efficacy and safety of PF04971729 in patients with hypertension (HTN) and T2DM. At screening, patients were on 1 or 2 oral anti-diabetic agents (excluding thiazolidinediones) plus up to 2 anti-hypertensive agents with those affecting renin-angiotensin-aldosterone-system stopped 3 weeks prior to randomization. Patients were randomized to once daily oral doses of placebo, 1 of 3 doses of PF04971729, or hydrochlorothiazide (HCTZ), for 4 weeks. Baseline included mean 24-h average BP 136/81 mmHg (ambulatory blood pressure monitoring—ABPM), 136/84 mmHg (seated, trough measurements), and HbA1C of 8.2%. Endpoints included 24-h and seated, trough BP as well as safety and tolerability. For endpoints with 1 post-treatment measure, analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was applied and for endpoints with ›1 measurement, mixed model repeated measures (MMRM) was utilized. A total of 184 subjects completed the study.

	Placebo	PF04971729 1mg	PF04971729 5mg	PF04971729 25mg	HCTZ 25mg
Number Randomized	39	39	38	39	39
24-h SBP (mmHg)*	0.2±1.17	-2.7±1.10[a]	-3.7±1.21[a]	-3.4±1.12[a]	-3.1±1.13[a]
24-h DBP (mmHg)*	0.7±0.78	-1.9±0.73[a]	-2.4±0.81[a]	-1.5±0.74[a]	-1.4±0.75[a]
Seated, trough SBP (mmHg)^	1.2±1.69	-2.8±1.69[a]	-5.9±1.71[a]	-5.0±1.71[a]	-3.1±1.66[a]
Seated, trough DBP (mmHg)^	0.3±0.99	-0.9±1.0	-0.8±1.0	-2.7±1.0[a]	-2.5±0.97[a]

*Least-square-mean (LSMean) ± SE using ANCOVA; ^LSMean ± SE using MMRM; [a]value (change from baseline) statistically significantly different (1-sided p-value < 0.05) compared to placebo

The Table summarizes the change from baseline, at the end of 4 weeks, in the parameters measured. The frequency of adverse events (AEs) was similar across all arms with no withdrawals due to AEs. There were no cases of pyelonephritis reported. Urinary tract infections were reported in 1 patient on placebo and 4 on PF04971729; genital fungal infections were reported in 4 patients (all on PF04971729). Administration of PF04971729 resulted in a clinically meaningful decrease in BP which was at least comparable to that of HCTZ.

49-LB

Ultra-Long-Acting Insulin Degludec Has a Flat and Stable Glucose-Lowering Effect

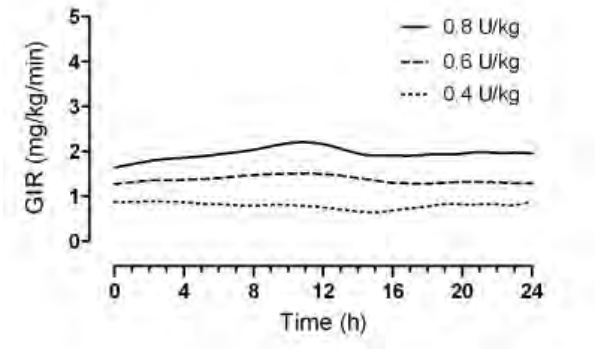
LESZEK NOSEK, TIM HEISE, SUSANNE G. BØTTCHER, HANNE HASTRUP, HANNE HAAHR, *Neuss, Germany, Aalborg, Denmark, Søborg, Denmark*

Insulin degludec (IDeg) is a new-generation, ultra-long-acting basal insulin that forms soluble multi-hexamers upon subcutaneous injection, resulting in a depot from which IDeg is continuously and slowly absorbed into the circulation.

In this double-blind, two-period, crossover trial, we investigated the dose-response relationship of three doses of IDeg (0.4, 0.6 and 0.8 U/kg) at steady state (SS) in people with type 2 diabetes. Participants (insulin-treated people with type 2 diabetes without concomitant oral anti-diabetic agents, n=49; mean: age, 58.7 years; BMI, 29.6 kg/m²; A1C, 7.6%; duration of diabetes, 14.1 years) were given IDeg once-daily for 6 days, with a washout period of 13–21 days between treatments. Following dosing on Day 6, subjects underwent a euglycemic glucose clamp (Biostator; clamp blood glucose level: 90 mg/dl). Pharmacokinetic samples were taken up to 120 h after the last injection of IDeg.

For all dose levels, mean 24-h glucose infusion rate (GIR) profiles were flat and stable (Figure 1). Total glucose-lowering effect ($AUC_{GIR,total,SS}$) increased linearly with increasing dose. Over 24 h, the glucose-lowering effect of IDeg was evenly distributed between the first and second 12 h for all 3 dose levels ($AUC_{GIR,0\text{-}12h,SS}$ /$AUC_{GIR,total,SS}$ = 0.5). The blood glucose levels of all participants stayed very close to the clamp level until the end of the experiment (mean blood glucose levels in the last 10 min of a 24-h dosing interval were 90–92 mg/dl for all IDeg doses). The terminal half-life estimated across the three dose levels after the last dose was 25.1 hours. IDeg was well tolerated and no safety concerns were identified.

Figure 1: Mean 24-h glucose infusion rate profiles at steady state.



In conclusion, IDeg has a flat and stable blood glucose-lowering effect, and a duration of action beyond 24 hours in people with type 2 diabetes.

CLINICAL THERAPEUTICS/NEW TECHNOLOGY—TREATMENT OF INSULIN RESISTANCE

50-LB

ZGN-433 Is Well-Tolerated, Reduces Body Weight Rapidly and Improves Cardiovascular Risk Markers in Obese Subjects: The ZAF-001 Proof of Concept Trial

THOMAS E. HUGHES, JAMES E. VATH, JOANNE MARJASON, JOSEPH PROIETTO, *Cambridge, MA, Brisbane, Australia, Heidelberg, Australia*

ZGN-433 (ZGN) is a selective methionine aminopeptidase 2 (MetAP2) inhibitor. MetAP2 inhibitors have been found to reduce food intake, increase ketogenesis, and reduce expression of hepatic fatty acid synthetic genes while reducing expression of pro-inflammatory genes in liver and adipose tissue. ZAF-001 was a 4-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo (PBO)-controlled trial that evaluated the safety, tolerability, and efficacy of intravenously administered ZGN. Subjects received ZGN at 0.1, 0.3, or 0.9 mg/m^2 by twice weekly infusion or placebo, without diet or exercise counseling.

The trial enrolled 31 surgically sterile or post-menopausal women: mean age 52.3±0.9 yr, weight 102±2 kg, and BMI 37.8±0.6 kg/m^2. Twenty-six subjects completed the trial (PP population). After 26 days of treatment, subjects on 0.9 mg/m^2 ZGN lost 3.6 kg from baseline (0.98 kg per week, P<0.001; n=8) vs. 1.2 kg for PBO (0.31 kg per week,(p=0.15, n=6). LDL cholesterol decreased 22% in the 0.9 mg/m^2 ZGN group vs a 2% increase in PBO (p=0.02); C-reactive protein decreased 64% in the 0.9 mg/m^2 ZGN group vs. 12% for PBO (p<0.001). Blood pressure did not change with treatment. The most frequent AEs were headaches, contusions related to cannulation for the infusion site, and nausea and diarrhea (all were equivalent for PBO and ZGN treatment). There were no clinically significant hematology or serum chemistry values for any of the subjects in any of the treatment groups. Consistent with results in obese mice, treatment with 0.9 mg/m^2 ZGN increased β-hydroxybutyrate by 188% (p<0.05), increased plasma adiponectin concentrations by 59% (p<0.005) and increased the ratio of adiponectin/leptin by 241% (p=0.001). Insulin and glucose were not affected by treatment in this normoglycemic study population.

In conclusion, ZGN treatment was associated with rapid weight loss and improvements in LDL cholesterol and C-reactive protein as compared to placebo, with no evidence of major tolerability or safety issues. MetAP2 inhibition is a promising novel strategy for treating obesity.

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY—ECONOMICS

51-LB

Achieving Treatment Targets in Multi-Condition Collaborative Care for Diabetes, Coronary Heart Disease and Depression

ELIZABETH E. LIN, MICHAEL VON KORFF, PAUL CIECHANOWSKI, DO PETERSON, EVETTE J. LUDMAN, CAROLYN RUTTER, MALIA OLIVER, BESSIE A. YOUNG, JOCHEN GENSICHEN, MARY MCGREGOR, DAVID MCCULLOCH, WAYNE J. KATON, *Seattle, WA, Jena, Germany*

Multi-condition collaborative care for complex chronic disease patients demonstrated improved outcomes in diabetes, coronary heart disease (CHD), and depression.

The objective of this study was to evaluate factors resulting in better control of blood glucose, blood pressure, low-density lipoprotein, and depression. We conducted a randomized controlled trial in 14 primary care clinics among 214 patients with poorly controlled diabetes (glycated hemoglobin (HbA(1c))≥ 8.5%) and/or CHD (blood pressure> 140/90mmHG and/or low-density lipoprotein> 130 mg/dl) with co-existing depression (Patient Health Questionnaire-9≥ 10). The intervention consisted of an integrated care management for multiple conditions employing a treat-to-target strategy for diabetes, CHD and depression, delivered by a nurse care manager working closely with primary care physicians and consultants. Outcomes included: pharmacotherapy initiation, treatment adjustments, medication adherence, and disease self-monitoring.

Comparing collaborative care management to usual care at 12-months, glucose self-monitoring was higher (relative rate [RR] =1.28; p=0.006), and blood pressure self-monitoring was three-fold higher (RR=3.20; p<0.001). Treatment initiation and adjustment rates were more than six-fold greater for anti-depressant medicines (RR = 6.20; p<0.001), three-fold greater for insulin (RR=2.97; p<0.001), and nearly two-fold greater for anti-hypertensive medicines (RR=1.86, p<0.001). Patient outcomes improved even though no differences in medication adherence for any of the targeted medication classes were observed. In summary, benefits of a multi-condition collaborative care management intervention for glycemic, blood pressure, lipid, and depression control were likely achieved by improved self-monitoring of disease control parameters, and by more frequent and timely initiation and adjustment of medications by primary care physicians. Benefits were achieved without changes in medication adherence. We conclude that pro-active changes in health care team management of chronic illness were critical to achieving improved clinical outcomes for diabetes and co-morbidities.

52-LB

Clinical and Economic Outcomes of Appropriate Oral Antidiabetic Drug (OAD) Treatment among Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM) Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD)

SHIH-YIN CHEN, BIRGIT KOVACS, MICHAEL STOKES, STEPHEN SANDER, KIMBERLY SIU, PREETHI RAO, LUKE BOULANGER, *Lexington, MA, Ridgefield, CT, Dorval, QC, Canada*

CKD is prevalent among T2DM patients. Clinical guidelines recommend OAD treatment adjustment in CKD, but published data on actual treatment practice is limited. This study assessed outcomes associated with appropriate OAD treatment (AT) using electronic health record data provided by an integrated health system in the United States. Patients were selected if they had at least 1 prescribed OAD, 1 diagnosis of T2DM, and stage 3-5 CKD based on diagnosis or lab results (GFR<60, index date set as first identified CKD). Patients were considered inappropriately treated (IT) if they were prescribed OADs that are recommended to be avoided or require dose adjustment but were not dose adjusted according to guidelines developed by the National Kidney Foundation. Glycemic control (HbA1C<7), hypoglycemic events, hospital admissions, and costs of encounters were assessed 12 months following the index date. Regression analyses were conducted to assess the association between AT and outcomes adjusting for patient demographic and clinical characteristics.

	AT (N=3,361)	IT (N=2,697)	P-Value
Age (mean)	69.2	70.0	0.007
Male (%)	37.6	48.3	<0.001
Glycemic Control (%)	46.1	36.1	<0.001
Hypoglycemic Events (%)	10.2	14.0	<0.001
Hypoglycemia Related Costs (mean)	$239	$525	<0.001
Hospital Admissions (%)	23.9	27.9	0.001
Annual Encounter Costs (mean)	$9,865	$11,357	<0.001
Diabetes Related Costs (mean)	$6,694	$8,142	<0.001

After adjusting for patient characteristics, AT patients had lower risk for hypoglycemic events (hazard ratio: 0.71; 95% CI: 0.61-0.82). AT patients were less likely to have a hospital admission (odds ratio: 0.86; 95% CI: 0.76-0.96). IT patients had annual encounter costs that were 1.12 times those of AT patients (marginal effect= $839; p=0.02). The findings suggest better clinical and economic outcomes associated with appropriate OAD treatment among CKD patients. Based on these results, it is recommended that providers proactively follow treatment guidelines for renal impairment screening and OAD treatment adjustments in renally impaired patients.

53-LB

Cost Effectiveness of a Human Fibroblast-Derived Dermal Substitute for the Treatment of Diabetic Foot Ulcers in Medicare and Commercially Insured Populations

YIDUO ZHANG, PAUL HOGAN, *Falls Church, VA*

A Markov model was developed to compare cost-effectiveness of a human fibroblast-derived dermal substitute (HFDS, Dermagraft) to conventional care (CC) in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers (DFUs).

The model simulated health status over 52 weeks of a cohort of 10,000 patients with a DFU treated either with HFDS or CC. Weekly health state transition probabilities were directly derived from results of a published U.S. clinical trial (N=245). Health states were verified by medical review and included healed, unhealed not infected, cellulitis, osteomyelitis and three types of amputations (toe, foot [includes TMA], below-knee). Due to similar costs, bone resections were collapsed with toe amputation. Transition to bone resection/amputation occurred in 4.6% of HFDS and 11.4% of CC patients. Medicare costs were estimated from 100% of the 2009 Medicare claims data covering 480,447 DFU patients. Costs for a commercially insured population came from a 2009 proprietary claims database covering 34,889 DFU patients. Medical claims data from initial DFU diagnosis date were cumulated over 1 year for each patient. Actual payments based on the

medical claims determined costs of each health state. Sensitivity analyses were conducted according to the ISPOR Task Force guidelines.

The proportion of healed ulcers was 76% (HFDS) vs. 51% (CC), median time to heal was 19-20 weeks (HFDS) vs. 51-52 weeks (CC). Patients receiving HFDS had fewer infections and amputations. The average expected cost to Medicare per treated patient over 52 weeks was $23,080 (HFDS) vs. $28,505 (CC). The average estimated cost per healed ulcer was $30,344 (HFDS) vs. $56,516 (CC). Cost neutrality for HFDS was achieved at 6 months for Medicare payers and 8 months for private insurers. When using commercial reimbursement rates, HFDS provided similar but smaller cost effective ratios.

HFDS treatment pays for itself in as early as 6 months from the payer's perspective. Additional costs for HFDS were offset by medical savings from accelerated wound healing and reduced DFU complications and amputations.

54-LB

No Change in Preventable Hospitalizations for Diabetes over Seven Years in a Midwestern State

ERIC S. ARMBRECHT, LESLIE PORTH, THOMAS E. BURROUGHS, *St. Louis, MO, Jefferson City, MO*

Population-level preventable hospitalization (PH) rates for diabetes may indicate suboptimal outpatient care delivery and provide guidance to hospitals and public health agencies for setting community health priorities. To assess changes in PH over time, we used Prevention Quality Indicators (PQI), developed and validated by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. We assessed trends for 12 PQI measures (three diabetes, six other chronic and three acute) across seven years (2002-2009) using all hospitalizations for Missouri residents. Between 2002 and 2009, the risk-adjusted rate of PH fell 16%, from 2,187 per 100,000 to 1,843 per 100,000. Approximately 10.5% of hospitalizations were classified as preventable. Of all PH statewide in 2008, 61% were attributable to three conditions—congestive heart failure (24%), bacterial pneumonia (22%) and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (15%). At 200.4 per 100,000 Missourians, diabetes was the fifth leading cause of PH, accounting for 10.3% of all PH statewide. The overall seven-year trend for diabetes, per a linear regression model, was flat (-5.2%, p=0.30) but varied for its PQI-defined sub-types: short-term complications (+18.2%, p<0.001), long-term complications (-13.3%, p=0.02), and uncontrolled (-14.1%, p=0.16). By comparison two common co-morbidities associated with diabetes had distinctly different trends. PH rates fell for congestive heart failure fell (-18.9%, p=0.001) and rose for hypertension (+15.7%, p=0.04). Although total PHs have fallen between 2002 and 2009, the progress does not appear to be attributable to changes in overall diabetes-related hospitalizations, as measured by the established PQI method. Reductions attributable to long-term complication rates were offset by increases in short-term complication rates. Observed gains in the quality of diabetes care across Missouri, measured by surveillance studies, may not translate into population-level PQI indicators for diabetes. Further study of the PQI indicator for diabetes is warranted, especially since community health planning efforts may use PQI results for setting priorities and evaluating progress.

55-LB

Telemedical Management of Diabetic Patients by Computer Versus Traditional Care: A Controlled Clinical Trial

STEVEN B. LEICHTER, ROYCE ANN ADKINS, KELLY L. BOWMAN, *Columbus, GA*

The application of telemedicine to diabetes care is evolving, but previous models often require extensive telephone support or new technology, which increases the costs of care. We carried out a non-inferiority study of 100 patients (Pts) with known diabetes, comparing a control group (CG), managed by 4 traditional office visits per year to a study group (SG), in which half their visits were carried out by communication by computer, using a modified version of a widely available software program, associated with blood sugar monitoring devices (Roche Diagnostics, Indianapolis, IN). This program allowed SG to transmit their home capillary glucose measurements, as well as home blood pressures, food diaries and body weights. Patients in SG were given a home blood pressure monitor and a body weight scale. The patients were assigned to each group to achieve similar percents treated with insulin alone, oral agents alone, insulin pumps alone, or a combination of insulin and oral agents, but no other criteria for group assignment were considered. Baseline characteristic for the groups were similar for BMI, blood pressure, age, Hgb A1c, HDL/LDL cholesterol ratios, serum triglycerides, and percent Black and Caucasian ethnicity ($p \geq 0.1613$ for each variable). After 1 year, CG had similar Hgb A1c levels (7.25 $\pm$ 0.25%) vs SG (7.84 ± 0.29%), (p = 0.1418), and the change in Hgb A1c from baseline in each group was the same (+0.4%). BP, BMI, serum triglycerides and HDL/LDL-cholesterol ratios were similar ($p \geq 0.1469$ for each variable). The study demonstrated no inferiority in the 1 year status of the endpoints studied in SG vs CG. The staff time to serve the patients in the SG was the same or less than the CG, but the loss of time from work, and costs of travel to office visits were much less for SG. This study demonstrates that telemedical applications of low-cost computer software can expand access to care for pts and save costs for pts, employers, and providers.

PEDIATRICS—OBESITY

56-LB

Markers for Oxidative Stress in Obese Children

JAMES R. EBERT, MIRYOUNG LEE, STEFAN A. CZERWINSKI, *Dayton, OH*

Increased oxidative stress (OS) has been related to inflammatory processes leading to endothelial dysfunction. Adult studies have shown that OS markers such as plasma oxidized LDL (ox-LDL) and 8-iso-prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ (8-iso-$PGF_{2\alpha}$), may also be important contributors to the inflammatory processes present in metabolic syndrome and insulin resistance. We examined the relationships of the OS markers and cardiometabolic risk factors in the context of childhood obesity. We hypothesized that there would be a significant positive relationship between OS markers and risk factors in a group of obese children. OS marker data were obtained on 223 children who had BMIs that were above the 90th% for age. Patients with known diabetes, inflammatory diseases, or taking glucose lowering or lipid lowering medications were excluded. Height, weight, and blood pressure were measured on each subject. Fasting blood glucose, insulin, lipid profile, ox-LDL, and 8-iso-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ were obtained. To calculate the total area under the curve (e.g., $AUC_{(0\text{-}300INS)}$), 211 children also completed a 5 hour OGTT with insulin levels. The mean age of subjects was 12.6 years ranging from 6.1 to 18.5. The median BMI was 33.9 kg/m^2 and ranged from 20.2 to 75.7. Approximately 40% were dyslipidemic, and 14% had impaired glucose tolerance. There was no significant correlation between OS markers and demographics. Anthropometric measurements (e.g., BMI z-score) were not significantly related to ox-LDL or 8-iso-$PGF_{2\alpha}$. Levels of ox-LDL were positively correlated with total cholesterol, LDL-C, and triglycerides (p-values <0.0001). While there was no correlation between ox-LDL and insulin resistance indices and AUC measures, 8-iso-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ values were significantly related to HOMA-IR and other parameters. 8-iso-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ positively related to HOMA-IR (r_s= 0.143, p-value <0.05) and $AUC_{(0\text{-}300INS)}$ (r_s= 0.148, p-value <0.05) and negatively correlated to glucose-to-insulin ratio (r_s= -0.148, p-value <0.05). These correlations were independent of age, sex, and BMI z-score. In this sample of significantly obese children, ox-LDL correlated with dyslipidemia and 8-iso-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ correlated with indicators of insulin resistance.

PEDIATRICS—TYPE 1 DIABETES

57-LB

EBV Infection May Influence Therapeutic Potential of αCD3 Therapies

LIMEI WANG, YOSHIAKI OKUBO, DOUGLAS E. BURGER, DENISE L. FAUSTMAN, *Boston, MA*

The recently released results of two Phase III trials testing humanized αCD3 monoclonal antibodies (MoAbs) in new onset type 1 diabetics (T1D) may be better understood by the discovery of an association between αCD3 efficacy and Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infections.

Latent EBV infections are reactivated by αCD3 MoAbs at higher doses or by immunosuppression. In Phase II testing, a six-day course of αCD3 (total dose ~ 64 mgs) transiently reactivated EBV in the majority of adults with T1D and showed efficacy. However, in Phase III testing at a lower total dose, few patients experienced transient EBV reactivation, and efficacy was not shown. Likewise, administration of the αCD3 MoAb at lower doses in a different trial, resulted in EBV reactivation in a subset of T1D patients. The select patients with EBV reactivation demonstrated the release of insulin autoreactive T cells.

We have been able to serially follow a patient with long-term T1D during an acute EBV infection and study T cells and pancreas responses at weekly intervals for 20 weeks. The data reveal that acute EBV infection in a longterm T1D patient results in:

· Massive release of dead insulin autoreactive T cells into the circulation within 7 days

· Induction of beneficial regulatory T cells at day 7
· Transient restoration of pancreas function as measured by C-peptide release

Together with the published literature on latent EBV reactivation after immunosuppression, these findings suggest that acute or reactivated EBV infections may be beneficial in T1D. EBV infections are known to induce brisk host TNF responses (the innate immune response), which may induce Tregs as well as apoptosis of insulin autoreactive T cells. The reduction in total dose during Phase III investigations of two αCD3 MoAbs may have affected efficacy by preventing EBV reactivation. This human data in T1D is supportive of the hygiene hypothesis that connects the rise in diabetes worldwide to fewer exposures to infections. This human data extends the hypothesis to show that therapeutic introduction of select infections may benefit patients and opens a novel way to reanalyze newly released clinical trial data sets for efficacy.

58-LB

Insulin Resistance in Type 1 Diabetes (T1D) Is Not Associated with Ectopic Fat

KRISTEN J. NADEAU, AMY WEST, DAVID BRUMBAUGH, ANN SCHERZINGER, MARK S. BROWN, JANE E.B. REUSCH, *Aurora, CO*

Insulin resistance (IR) is associated with a metabolic syndrome phenotype and ectopic lipid deposition. We have reported that T1D youth are significantly IR relative to nondiabetic youth of similar pubertal stage and BMI, unrelated to glycemia. Despite their IR, T1D youth paradoxically lacked obesity and dyslipidemia, leaving the mechanism of IR in T1D unclear.

To further investigate the phenotype of T1D in youth and potential underlying mechanisms, we used abdominal MRI and soleus MRS to assess hepatic, visceral, subcutaneous (SQ) and extra- and intramyocellular (EMCL, IMCL) lipid, and hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamps to assess IR in T1D youth vs. youth with normal weight, obesity and type 2 diabetes (T2D), of similar age and pubertal stage.

Results in the table show significantly higher BMI, triglycerides, IR, SQ, visceral, hepatic, IMCL and Dexa %fat; and lower HDL and adiponectin in T2D youth vs. controls, with intermediate results in obese youth. In contrast, despite significant IR, T1D youth were similar to control youth in all of these parameters. No T1D youth had hepatic fat fraction >5%, compared to 70% of T2D youth.

	T1D	Lean Control	Obese Control	T2D
N	18	13	4	10
Age(yrs)	15.6 ±1.8	14.8 ±2.3	13.5 ±2.4	15.6 ±2.4
BMI(kg/m2)	21.4 ±3.4	20.6 ±3.7	30.0 ±3.3@	34.1 ±5.2*
A1c(%)	8.1 ±1.4^	5.3 ±3.4	5.2 ±0.1	8.1 ±2.4^
Triglycerides(mg/dl)	79 ±43	77 ±23	80.8 ±11.6	310 ±462
HDL(mg/dl)	48 ±5.7	54 ±12.4	42 ±7	36 ±11@$
Adiponectin(µg/ml)	10.7 ±3.7	9.2 ±3.5	5.7 ±2@	5.2 ±3.5*$
Insulin Sensitivity(mg/leankg/min)	10.8 ±3.7^	19.6 ±3.6		5.4 ±3.3*^
Hepatic Fat(%)	0.9 ±0.1	0.3 ±0.18	2.4 ±2.1	8.7 ±6.2*^#
Visceral Fat(cm^2)	19 ±19.7	20 ±8.6	45 ±19.8	95 ±54*^#
SQ Fat(cm^2)	107 ±79	103 ±70	320 ±109@	405 ±120*^
IMCL(AU)	458 ±230	403 ±66	927 ±923	1117 ±492@$
EMCL(AU)	455 ±199	505 ±243	1334 ±995	1410 ±1291
Dexa % Fat	22 ±7.6	23 ±7.9	40 ±4.4*^	39 ±5.5*^

*p<0.001 vs T1D, @p<0.05 vs T1D, ^p<0.001 vs lean, $p<0.05 vs lean, #p<0.05 vs obese.

In conclusion, T1D youth have a unique phenotype of IR without other typical correlates of IR, including normal fat distribution. Ongoing studies will now address other potential contributors to the unique mechanisms of IR in T1D, to allow targets for future treatment of IR in T1D.

PREGNANCY

59-LB

WITHDRAWN

60-LB

WITHDRAWN

61-LB

Maternal Efficacy and Safety Outcomes in a Randomized Trial Comparing Insulin Detemir with NPH Insulin in 310 Pregnant Women with Type 1 Diabetes

ELISABETH R. MATHIESEN, PETER DAMM, MOSHE HOD, DAVID R. MCCANCE, MARINA IVANISEVIC, SANTIAGO DURAN-GARCIA, LOIS JOVANOVIC, *Copenhagen, Denmark, Petah Tiqva, Israel, Belfast, United Kingdom, Zagreb, Croatia, Sevilla, Spain, Santa Barbara, CA*

The aim of this prospective, randomized, controlled, parallel-group, open-label trial was to compare the efficacy and safety of insulin detemir (IDet) vs. NPH (both with prandial insulin aspart) in pregnant women with type 1 diabetes (T1DM). T1DM women (HbA1c ≤8 % at pregnancy confirmation) were randomized to IDet (n=152) or NPH (n=158) up to 12 months before pregnancy or during pregnancy at 8-12 weeks gestation. The primary objective was to confirm efficacy of IDet by showing that IDet was non-inferior to NPH with respect to HbA1c at 36 gestational weeks (GWs) (primary endpoint). Non-inferiority was shown if the upper limit of the 95% CI for the treatment difference of IDet vs. NPH was below the pre-specified non-inferiority margin of 0.4% for both the Full Analysis Set (FAS) and Per Protocol Set (PP). The data were analyzed using linear regression. 79 and 83 women in the IDet and NPH groups, respectively, were pregnant at randomization while 73 and 75 women, respectively, became pregnant following randomization. Mean±SD baseline demographics were: age 30.1±4.4 yrs; BMI 24.8±4.1 kg/m^2; HbA1c 7.01±0.79%; fasting plasma glucose (FPG) 5.94±3.25 mmol/l and diabetes duration 12.3±8.0 yrs. For FAS, the estimated HbA1c at GW36 was 6.27% for IDet and 6.33% for NPH. IDet was declared non-inferior to NPH

(FAS: -0.06%, 95% CI: -0.21; 0.08; PP: -0.151%; 95% CI: -0.34; 0.04). FPG was significantly lower with IDet vs. NPH (table). Hypoglycemia rates were similar between groups. In summary, lower FPG, but comparable HbA1c in late pregnancy were obtained using insulin detemir in comparison to NPH insulin in women with type 1 diabetes.

	IDet, n=152	NPH, n=158	
Estimated mean FPG (mmol/L)			Treatment difference, 95%CI, p value
At GW24	5.38	6.32	-0.94 [-1.67; -0.21] p=0.012
At GW36	4.76	5.41	-0.65 [-1.19; -0.12] p=0.017
Hypoglycemia rates (episodes/yr)			Estimated mean rate ratio, 95%CI, p value
Overall major	1.1	1.2	0.82 [0.39; 1.75] p=0.615
Overall minor	104.4	101.0	1.10 [0.88; 1.37] p=0.393
Nocturnal major	0.3	0.2	1.15 [0.40; 3.33] p=0.797
Nocturnal minor	15.6	17.4	0.96 [0.72; 1.27] p=0.763

62-LB

Perinatal Outcomes in a Randomized Trial Comparing Insulin Detemir with NPH Insulin in 310 Pregnant Women with Type 1 Diabetes

MOSHE HOD, DAVID R. MCCANCE, MARINA IVANISEVIC, SANTIAGO DURAN-GARCIA, LOIS JOVANOVIC, ELISABETH R. MATHIESEN, PETER DAMM, *Petah Tiqva, Israel, Belfast, United Kingdom, Zagreb, Croatia, Sevilla, Spain, Santa Barbara, CA, Copenhagen, Denmark*

The aim of this prospective, randomized, controlled, parallel-group, open-label trial was to compare the efficacy and safety of insulin detemir (IDet) vs. NPH insulin (both with mealtime insulin aspart) in type 1 diabetic pregnancy. Pregnant women with type 1 diabetes (HbA1c ≤8% at pregnancy confirmation) were randomized to IDet (n=152) or NPH (n=158) either before (up to 12 months) pregnancy (n=148) or during pregnancy (8-12 weeks gestation) (n=162). Pregnancy outcomes included a composite endpoint comprising: liveborn infants with birthweight <10th or >90th percentile for gestational age (GA) and sex; preterm delivery (<37 gestational weeks (GWs)); early fetal demise <22 GWs); perinatal mortality; neonatal mortality; presence of major congenital malformations. There were 152 and 160 pregnancies in the IDet and NPH groups, respectively (2 women in the NPH group had a miscarriage and became pregnant again, without withdrawing). 25 pregnant women withdrew from the trial (10 IDet/15 NPH); therefore pregnancy outcome is reported for 142 and 145 women, respectively. 89 (62.7%) of IDet vs. 96 (66.2%) of NPH-treated subjects experienced ≥1 endpoint in the composite outcome (Odds ratio (OR) IDet/NPH: 0.86 [95% CI 0.53; 1.40], p=0.551). Maternal and neonatal outcomes for liveborn children were similar between groups (table). 17 children (8 IDet/9 NPH) had congenital malformations. There were 3 perinatal deaths (2 IDet/1 NPH). When administered to pregnant women with type 1 diabetes, IDet is as well-tolerated as NPH with respect to perinatal morbidity and mortality.

	IDet	NPH
Pregnancy outcomes within the trial n	142	145
Composite outcome (%)	62.7	66.2
Live births, n (%)	128 (90)	136 (94)
Birthweight (g) mean±SD	3504 (645)	3571 (601)
GA at delivery (weeks), mean±SD	38 (2)	38 (2)
Preterm delivery (<37 weeks), n (%)	26 (20)	36 (27)
Small for gestational age (<10th percentile), n (%)	3 (2)	1 (1)
Large for gestational age (>90th percentile), n (%)	59 (46)	73 (54)
Macrosomia (>4000g), n (%)	24 (19)	35 (26)
Neonatal hypoglycemia <24 hours post delivery, n (%)	15 (12)	24 (18)
Pre-eclampsia, n (%)	16 (11)	11 (7)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

63-LB

Association of Skin Intrinsic Fluorescence with Type 1 Diabetes Complications in DCCT/EDIC Study

PATRICIA A. CLEARY, BARBARA H. BRAFFETT, JOHN MAYNARD, CATHERINE COWIE, ROSE A. GUBITOSI-KLUG, TREVOR ORCHARD, THE DCCT/EDIC RESEARCH GROUP, *Rockville, MD, Albuquerque, NM, Bethesda, MD, Cleveland, OH, Pittsburgh, PA*

The Diabetes Control and Complications Trial/Epidemiology of Diabetes Interventions and Complications (DCCT/EDIC) is evaluating the relationship of skin intrinsic fluorescence (SIF), glycemic exposure and diabetes complications. SIF has been shown to correlate with advanced glycation endproducts (AGEs) in dermal collagen. We have shown in DCCT/EDIC that dermal AGEs measured in skin biopsies are independently associated with microvascular complications. Our hypothesis is that SIF will correlate significantly with complications independent of A1c.

SIF was measured noninvasively on the volar forearm of 1,080 participants and quantified using SCOUT devices in 28 clinical centers during the 23rd/24th year of DCCT/EDIC. Glycemic exposure was calculated by summing DCCT/EDIC eligibility A1c x duration of diabetes at baseline, DCCT mean A1c x years of follow-up in DCCT and EDIC mean A1c x years of follow-up in EDIC. The participants were 54% male, mean age 52±6.9 years, and type 1 diabetes duration 30±4.9 years. Proliferative diabetic retinopathy (PDR) was present in 19% of participants, 39% had cardiac automatic neuropathy (CAN), 30% had confirmed clinical neuropathy (CCN), 14% had sustained albumin excretion rate AER>30, and 29% had coronary calcium CC>0.

	Association with SIF *		
Complication	Unadjusted	Glycemic exposure adjusted	Most recent A1c adjusted
PDR	1.61 (1.37,1.88)	1.27 (1.04,1.56)	1.74 (1.45,2.09)
CAN	1.51 (1.32,1.72)	1.01 (0.85,1.19)	1.27 (1.09,1.48)
CCN	1.59 (1.38,1.84)	1.15 (0.97,1.38)	1.50 (1.27,1.76)
AER>30	1.86 (1.56,2.21)	1.72 (1.38,2.13)	2.23 (1.82,2.74)
CC>0	1.59 (1.37,1.83)	1.22 (1.02,1.45)	1.28 (1.08,1.51)

* Odds ratio (95% CI) per 1 std (0.20) change in log SIF unadjusted and adjusted for significant effects of age, smoking, skin tone, clinic latitude, primary prevention vs. secondary intervention cohort and either glycemic exposure or most recent A1c

SIF was independently associated with microvascular complications and CC>0 when adjustments included most recent A1c, a readily available clinical variable. After adjustment including long term glycemic exposure, SIF was still independent for PDR, AER>30 and CC>0.

64-LB

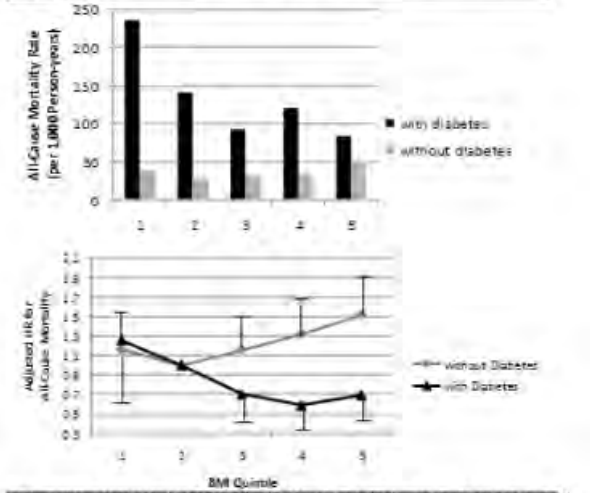
Diabetes, Body Mass Index, and All-Cause Mortality in the United States

CHANDRA L. JACKSON, HSIN-CHIEH YEH, NAE-YUH WANG, ROSEMARY DRAY-SPIRA, ROLAND THORPE, MOYSES SZKLO, FREDERICK L. BRANCATI, *Baltimore, MD, Cedex, France*

Type 2 diabetes is strongly related to body-mass index (BMI) and mortality risk, but studies of the BMI-mortality risk relationship typically ignore diabetes. To determine if diabetes influences the BMI-mortality relationship, we analyzed data from a nationally representative sample of US adults participating in the National Health Interview Survey from 1997-2002 and followed for mortality through 2006. Excluding current smokers and those with heart disease or cancer, our final sample included 79,769 adults. BMI was calculated from self-reported height and weight. Diabetes status was based on self-reported physician diagnosis. We used direct age adjustment to calculate all-cause mortality rates in adults with vs without diabetes by BMI quintile. We calculated adjusted hazard ratios for all-cause mortality by BMI quintile separately in adults with diabetes and without diabetes. Mean age was 50.1 years, 50% were men, and 88% were Non-Hispanic White. Mean BMI was 27.3 kg/m^2, 25% were obese, and 5,353 (6%) had diabetes. During the 10 year follow-up, there were 1,294 deaths (274 with diabetes; 1020 without). A multiplicative interaction between diabetes and BMI for all-cause mortality (p=0.002) was found: death rates were substantially higher among those with vs without diabetes across BMI quintiles, but death rates in participants with diabetes fell across BMI quintiles, while rates in those without diabetes rose (Figure, top). After multiple adjustment in Cox models, BMI remained positively associated with mortality in non-diabetic adults, but inversely associated in their

diabetic counterparts (Figure, bottom). The BMI-mortality relationship is substantially different in adults with vs without diabetes. Future studies should account for diabetes status in investigations of the BMI-mortality relationship.

Age Standardized Death Rates with and without Diabetes (above) and Adjusted Hazard Ratios for Mortality Including, Excluding, and Adjusting for Diabetes (below) in Non-Smoking US Adults by BMI Quintile, National Health Interview Survey, 1997-2002, Followed Through 2006



BMI quintiles: 1) 15.02 -22.83; 2) 22.84-25.09; 3) 25.1-27.46; 4) 27.47-31.02; 5) 31.03-54.92 kg/m^2; Reference: Quintile 2; Age-standardization by the direct method with 2000 Census as the standard population; HR=hazard ratio. Adjusted for age, race, education, marital status, alcohol consumption, leisure-time physical activity; Error bars represent upper and lower confidence intervals

65-LB

Low Water Intake and Risk for New-Onset Hyperglycemia

RONAN ROUSSEL, LEOPOLD FEZEU, NADINE BOUBY, BEVERLEY BALKAU, OLIVIER LANTIERI, FRANCOIS ALHENC-GELAS, MICHEL MARRE, LISE BANKIR, D.E.S.I.R. (EPIDEMIOLOGICAL DATA ON THE SYNDROME OF INSULIN RESISTANCE), *Paris, France, Villejuif, France, La Riche, France*

Recent data indicate an independent association between plasma copeptin, a surrogate for vasopressin, and risk of diabetes mellitus. Despite the known influence of water intake on vasopressin secretion, no study has investigated a possible association between usual daily water intake and incidence of hyperglycemia.

We conducted a prospective study of 3615 French men and women, aged 30–65 years, with normal baseline fasting glycemia (FG), who participated in the 9-year follow-up D.E.S.I.R study (Data from an Epidemiological Study on Insulin Resistance Syndrome) and were offered health examinations every three years, including a self-administered questionnaire with reports of mean daily intake of water, wine, beer-cider and sweet beverages.

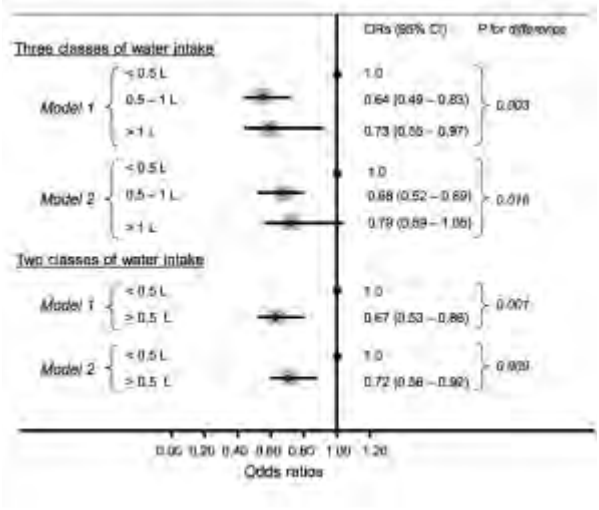
Odds Ratios (ORs) and 95% Confidence Intervals (95% CIs) for the incidence of hyperglycemia (impaired FG or diabetes, i.e., FG ≥6.1 mmol/l or treatment for diabetes) were calculated according to water intake classes.

During follow-up, 565 incident cases of hyperglycemia occured. After adjustment for confounding factors (sex, baseline age, body mass index, FG, physical activity, smoking status, triglycerides, HOMA-IR, total cholesterol, gamma-GT and familial history of diabetes) ORs (95% CI) for hyperglycemia associated with the volume of daily water intake (<0.5 L, 0.5 to <1.0 L, more than 1.0 L) were 1.00, 0.64 (0.49-0.83), and 0.73 (0.55-0.97), P=0.003. The ORs were similar when stratified by various characteristics, including gender and alcohol consumption.

Self-reported water intake was inversely associated with the risk of developing hyperglycemia. Further studies are needed to establish whether vasopressin levels mediated this association and whether interventions to increase water intake may protect against hyperglycemia.

Model 1: Adjusted for confounding factors (see text).

Model 2: Further adjusted on mean daily volumes of beer-cider, sweet drinks, and wine.



66-LB

Micro- and Macrovascular Outcomes in Primary Care Patients with Type 2 Diabetes Treated with Insulin Glulisine or Human Regular Insulin: A Retrospective German Database Analysis

STEPHAN KRESS, FRANZ-WERNER DIPPEL, KAREL KOSTEV, GUIDO GIANI, WOLFGANG RATHMANN, *Landau, Germany, Berlin, Germany, Frankfurt, Germany, Düsseldorf, Germany*

Aims Analog insulin glulisine has a higher efficacy in reducing post-prandial glucose excursions and in restoring normal postprandial micro-circulation than regular human insulins. Besides glycemic control, insulin glulisine has also favorable effects in maintaining normal endothelial function. Therefore, the aim was to compare the incidence of macro- and microvascular outcomes in type 2 diabetic patients treated with insulin glulisine or regular human insulin.

Methods Computerized data from 952 glulisine (age: 61 ± 11 yrs) and 11,157 regular insulin (65 ± 11 yrs) users in general practices throughout Germany (Disease Analyzer, 11/2004 to 3/2010) were analysed. Hazard ratios (HR; Cox regression) for 3.5-year risk of macro- or microvascular outcomes were adjusted for age, sex, diabetes duration, health insurance, residency, diabetologist care, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, depression, and co-medication (basal insulin, oral antidiabetics). Furthermore, adjustment was carried out for baseline microvascular complications when analyzing macrovascular outcomes and vice versa.

Results Overall, risk for both macro- and microvascular outcomes was 20% lower for patients using insulin glulisine (p<0.05). There was a decreased risk for coronary heart disease (HR; 95% CI: 0.78; 0.62-0.99), and a trend for lower events of myocardial infarction (0.66; 0.43-1.02). Also for microvascular complications, the adjusted hazard ratios for retinopathy, nephropathy and neuropathy were below 1.0, indicating a lower risk for the insulin glulisine group, however, which was statistically significant for neuropathy only (0.74; 0.58-0.93).

Conclusions The prescription of the rapid-acting insulin analog glulisine was associated with a reduced incidence of macro- and microvascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes under real-life conditions in a retrospective database analysis. It is important to confirm this finding in a randomized controlled trial.

67-LB

Mortality Trends in Patients with and without Diabetes in Ontario, Canada and The United Kingdom from 1996 to 2009

MARCUS LIND, LUIS A. GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, GILLIAN BOOTH, LUCIA CEA-SORIANO, BAIJU SHAH, LORAINE L. LIPSCOMBE, *Gothenburg, Sweden, Madrid, Spain, Toronto, ON, Canada*

Diabetes is associated with a higher mortality compared to the general population, but it is unclear to what extent this gap has decreased in the twenty-first century with the adoption of novel anti-diabetic therapies, more aggressive diabetes care and better control of cardiovascular risk factors.

We compared annual age and sex-adjusted mortality rates for adults (20+ years) with and without diabetes in Canada and the United Kingdom (U.K.) from January 1996 to December 2009. Persons with and without diabetes were identified from the population-based health databases from the province of Ontario, Canada (N=1,140,248 and N=8,847,360 respectively)

For author disclosure information, see page LB42.

and from The Health Improvement Network (THIN) primary care database in the U.K(N=160,348 and N=2,548,349 respectively). To account for differences in age and sex distribution between patients with and without diabetes, between the two countries and over years, all mortality rates were standardised to the age and sex distribution of the 2006 Canadian census population.

The age and sex-adjusted annual mortality rates in patients with diabetes decreased by 39% from 19.0 to 11.6 per 1,000 patients in Canada from 1996 to 2009, and there was a corresponding 54% decrease in adjusted rates in the U.K from 30.1 to 13.7 per 1,000 patients. In contrast, adjusted annual mortality rates in the non-diabetes populations declined by 24% (10.5 to 8.0 per 1,000 individuals) and 44% (14.9 to 8.4) in Canada and U.K. respectively. Consequently, the adjusted mortality risk ratios for diabetes versus no diabetes decreased from 1.8 to 1.5 in Canada and from 2.0 to 1.6 in the U.K. The excess mortality associated with diabetes was similar in men and women in both Canada and the U.K.

In conclusion, mortality rates have declined in both patients with and without diabetes, but those with diabetes have experienced a greater decline in death rates over the last decade irrespective of sex. The gap in mortality attributed to diabetes decreased by almost 20% in both Canada and the U.K., which may be due to better diabetes care in developed nations in the twenty-first century.

GENETICS—TYPE 2 DIABETES

68-LB

Evaluation of Blood Glycan Profiles as a Biomarker for Maturity Onset Diabetes of the Young (MODY) Due to *HNF1A* Mutations

GAYA THANABALASINGHAM, JENNIFER E. HUFFMAN, JAYESH KATTLA, CAROLINE HAYWARD, IGOR RUDAN, MISLAV NOVOKMET, JAMES F. WILSON, ANA KNEZEVIC, BARBARA ADAMCZYK, SARAH WILD, NEELAM HASSANALI, AMANDA BENNETT, TORBEN HANSEN, OLUF PEDERSEN, TRINE NIELSEN, IWAR KLIMES, DANIELA GASPERIKOVA, JURAJ STANIK, PAL R. NJOLSTAD, ERLING TJORA, MARK W.J. STRACHAN, REBECCA M. REYNOLDS, NICK HASTIE, ANNA L. GLOYN, ALAN F. WRIGHT, HARRY CAMPBELL, PAULINE M. RUDD, MARK I. MCCARTHY, GORDAN LAUC, KATHARINE R. OWEN, *Oxford, United Kingdom, Edinburgh, United Kingdom, Dublin, Ireland, Split, Croatia, Zagreb, Croatia, Gentofte, Denmark, Bratislava, Slovakia, Bergen, Norway*

A definitive diagnosis of monogenic diabetes is clinically important but most HNF1A-MODY patients remain undiagnosed. Biomarkers identifying likely HNF1A-MODY mutation carriers would have a major clinical impact and enable more effective molecular diagnostics.

A recent genome-wide association study found HNF1A was a master regulator of plasma protein fucosylation. We hypothesised that subjects with inactivating *HNF1A* MODY mutations would have reduced antennary fucosylation of plasma proteins, and assessed protein fucosylation as a biomarker for HNF1A-MODY.

Blood glycan profiles were analysed by HPLC in a pilot study of 33 HNF1A-MODY and 41 type 2 diabetes (T2DM) subjects. Glycan peaks with optimum discrimination between diabetes subtypes were validated in an independent dataset: HNF1A-MODY (n=199), GCK-MODY (n=127), HNF4A-MODY (n=44), type 1 diabetes (T1DM, n=98), T2DM (n=173) and non-diabetic controls (n=98). The discriminative power of antennary fucosylation with respect to diabetes aetiology was assessed by ROC curve analysis. Diabetic subjects not currently diagnosed with HNF1A-MODY, but with glycan profiles suggestive of HNF1A-MODY (n=41) underwent *HNF1A* sequencing.

In the pilot study, the ratio of glycan peaks GP13 (glycans without antennary fucose) to DG9 (mainly antennary fuscosylated glycans) was substantially higher in HNF1A-MODY compared with T2DM subjects; 4.9 vs 1.3, $p<5x10^{-8}$. In the validation samples, GP13:DG9 ratios were higher in HNF1A-MODY than all other groups ($p<5x10^{-8}$). Median (IQR) GP13:DG9 levels were: HNF1A-MODY 4.90 (2.88-7.14); GCK-MODY 1.43 (1.00-2.33); HNF4A-MODY 2.08 (1.04-4.11); T2DM 1.19 (0.75-2.05); T1DM 1.07 (0.65-1.74) and controls 1.24 (0.79-1.63). The ROC C-statistic was 0.90 for HNF1A-MODY vs T2DM and 0.93 for HNF1A-MODY vs T1DM indicating that glycan profiles offer powerful discrimination between diabetes subtypes. In 2 subjects, with previous clinical labels of T1DM and T2DM respectively, pathogenic mutations in *HNF1A* were found.

We conclude that glycan profiles represent a promising diagnostic biomarker for HNF1A-MODY.

69-LB

Fine-Scale Genetic Mapping of Type 2 Diabetes Loci Using the Metabochip

TERESA FERREIRA, ANUBHA MAHAJAN, STEVEN WILTSHIRE, INGA PROKOPENKO, CECILIA M. LINDGREN, PANOS DELOUKAS, PETER DONNELLY, TIM FRAYLING, ANDREW HATTERSLEY, COLIN N.A. PALMER, ANDREW D. MORRIS, WELLCOME TRUST CASE CONTROL CONSORTIUM, MARK I. MCCARTHY, ANDREW P. MORRIS, *Oxford, United Kingdom, Hinxton, United Kingdom, Exeter, United Kingdom, Dundee, United Kingdom*

There are now over 40 established loci influencing susceptibility to type 2 diabetes (T2D). These loci often extend over hundreds of kilobases and contain many genes with plausible functional impact on the disease. The aim of this study was to use imputation to fine-map known T2D loci to search for secondary signals of association and refine the location of the underlying causal variant(s).

We considered 5,938 T2D cases and 9,356 controls of European descent from the UK T2D Genetics Consortium, WTCCC and Warren 2 repository. The samples were genotyped using the "Metabochip", a custom iSELECT array containing ~195,000 SNPs, designed to support fine-scale mapping of established loci for T2D and other cardio-metabolic traits and follow-up of putative novel associations. We performed imputation across 30 known T2D loci using IMPUTEv2 and the European reference panel from the 1000 Genomes Project (August 2010 release). In each cohort, we tested for association of each variant (MAF>1%) assuming a linear trend in allelic effects, and performed conditional analyses by including the allele dosages of leading SNPs as covariates.

There are 3 independent ($r^2<0.05$) signals of association (conditional $p<10^{-4}$) at the *KCNQ1* locus: rs163184 ($p=4.9x10^{-8}$, OR=1.14[1.09-1.20]), rs2237897 ($p=7.3x10^{-6}$, OR=1.31[1.17-1.48]) and rs78131 ($p=5.3x10^{-5}$, OR=1.10[1.05-1.15]). The first 2 of these tag previously observed signals of association in European and East Asian populations. There are 2 signals of association at the CDKN2A/B locus: rs12555274 ($p=4.2x10^{-9}$, OR=1.17[1.11-1.24]) and rs10811660 ($p=5.5x10^{-8}$, OR=1.20[1.12-1.28]). These 2 variants tag 3 clades of haplotypes which have been previously demonstrated to be associated with T2D.

Fine-mapping of known T2D loci using the Metabochip highlights evidence of multiple causal variants at KCNQ1 and CDKN2A/B. Further refinement and replication of signals in these regions are currently underway within the DIAGRAM Consortium. Our results highlight the importance of fine-mapping to fully reveal the genetic architecture of T2D associations within known loci, showing great promise for furthering our understanding of the biological mechanisms underpinning susceptibility to the disease.

70-LB

Genome-Wide Association Analysis of Rare Variants with Type 2 Diabetes

REEDIK MAGI, JUHUI CHEN, KYLE GAULTON, JENNIFER ASIMIT, ELEFTHERIA ZEGGINI, MARK I. MCCARTHY, INGA PROKOPENKO, ANDREW P. MORRIS, *Oxford, United Kingdom, Cambridge, United Kingdom*

Genome-wide association studies (GWAS) of common variants have been successful in identifying novel type 2 diabetes (T2D) susceptibility loci. However, the joint effects of these variants account for no more than 15% of T2D heritability. The aim of this study was to assess the evidence for association of T2D with rare genetic variation, defined here to have minor allele frequency (MAF) less than 1%, which is poorly captured by GWAS genotyping products.

We performed imputation in 1,926 T2D cases and 2,942 controls of European descent, genotyped using the Affymetrix GeneChip 500K Mapping Array Set by the Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium. Imputation was undertaken using IMPUTEv2 and the European reference panel from the 1000 Genomes Project (August 2010 release). We tested for association with accumulations of minor alleles at rare variants within genes, incorporating 50kb up- and down-stream to allow for additional functional elements and regulatory regions. The analysis was performed using GRANVIL, which models disease status as a function of the proportion of rare variants at which an individual carries at least one minor allele in a logistic regression framework.

The strongest signal of association of rare variants with T2D was observed for *BMP2* ($p=1.0x10^{-6}$, genome-wide significant correcting for 30,000 genes). Common variants within this gene have been shown to be associated with height and body mass index. Strong evidence of association ($p<10^{-5}$) was also observed for *IGFL4* ($p=2.4x10^{-6}$) and *CLK3* ($p=6.4x10^{-6}$). *IGFL4* belongs to a family of signalling molecules that play crucial roles in cellular energy metabolism and in growth and development.

Our analysis has demonstrated strong evidence of association of T2D with rare variation in three genes. These signals of association warrant follow-up

in independent cohorts, and parallel efforts are underway in the DIAGRAM Consortium. Our results highlight the potential for the identification of rare variant associations using existing GWAS genotyping data, supplemented with imputation from high-density reference panels, without the need for costly re-sequencing experiments.

71-LB

Haploinsufficiency of *Sel1L* Predisposes Mice to High-Fat Diet-Induced Hyperglycemia

RAJNI SINGH, ADAM B. FRANCISCO, QIAOMING LONG, XI YAN, XINGEN LEI, *Ithaca, NY*

Suppressor-enhancer-lin12-1-like (*Sel1L*) encodes a cytoplasmic factor present at high abundance in the mature pancreas. As a type I endoplasmic reticulum (ER) membrane protein, SEL1L has previously been implicated in ER-associated degradation (ERAD), a protein quality control process that is crucial for maintaining ER homeostasis. We have recently reported the first mouse genetic mutation for *Sel1l*, a hypomorphic allele generated through gene trapping. While homozygous mice (*Sel1L*$^{-/-}$) are embryonically lethal, heterozygous mice (*Sel1L*$^{+/-}$) are viable and show a normal glucose metabolic profile when fed with a normal diet. We hypothesize that heterozygosity of *Sel1L* may impair the ability of mature beta cells to functionally adapt to increased insulin demand under the condition of insulin resistance. In the present study, we tested this hypothesis in a diet-induced obesity model. Male *Sel1L*$^{+/-}$ mice and their wild-type littermates (10-weeks of age) were fed with a high-fat diet (HFD) for 24 weeks. *Sel1L*$^{+/-}$ mice showed progressively higher fasting blood glucose levels than their wild-type control mice after 8 weeks of HFD feeding. At the end of the HFD-feeding period, *Sel1L*$^{+/-}$ mice were glucose intolerant and had an impaired glucose-stimulated insulin secretion as compared to wild-type mice, as revealed by glucose-tolerance test (GTT) and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) analysis. Pancreatic morphometry indicated that *Sel1L*$^{+/-}$ mice had a markedly reduced β-cell mass. No observable increase of β-cell apoptosis but a significant decrease in β-cell proliferation was detected in the pancreas of *Sel1L*$^{+/-}$ mice. Pancreatic islets isolated from *Sel1L*$^{+/-}$ mice showed elevated expression of *Bip, Herp, Xbp-1* and *Chop* mRNA, indicating that the unfolded protein response (UPR) pathway was activated. Finally, cultured mouse and rat insulinoma cell lines ectopically expressing a deletion mutant SEL1L exhibited impaired GSIS and reduced cell proliferation. Taken together, our *in vivo* and *in vitro* data strongly suggest that SEL1L has a critical functional role in the mature pancreas, most likely through maintaining normal β-cell proliferation and function.

72-LB

Haplotype Analysis of Established Type 2 Diabetes Loci Using the "Metabochip"

ASHISH KUMAR, ANDREW P. MORRIS, PANOS DELOUKAS, PETER DONNELLY, TIM FRAYLING, ANDREW HATTERSLEY, C.N.A. PALMER, A.D. MORRIS, WELLCOME TRUST CASE CONTROL CONSORTIUM, MARK I. MCCARTHY, *Oxford, United Kingdom, Hinxton, United Kingdom, Exeter, United Kingdom, Dundee, United Kingdom*

The number of established loci influencing susceptibility to type 2 diabetes (T2D) is now in excess of 40. Most of these loci have been identified through single-SNP analysis of genome-wide association studies, but together they explain less than 15% of the disease heritability. We have thus undertaken haplotype-based analysis within established T2D loci to identify multi-SNP signals of association that might better explain the contribution of the locus to disease susceptibility.

We have considered 5,938 T2D cases and 9,356 controls of European descent from two cohorts: the UK T2D Genetics Consortium and the WTCCC and Warren 2 repository. The samples were genotyped using the "Metabochip", a custom iSELECT array containing ~195,000 SNPs, designed to support large-scale follow-up of putative novel associations for T2D and other cardio-metabolic traits, as well as fine-scale mapping of established loci. Within each cohort, we performed step-wise selection in each fine-mapping region of the Metabochip by adding SNPs in turn to the haplotype so as to maximise the signal of association. Meta-analysis of haplotype association p-values across the two cohorts was performed via Fisher's method.

Our results highlighted haplotype association with stronger signals of association than any single SNP in two loci: KCNQ1 and CDKN2A/B. In KCNQ1, the strongest signal of association was obtained for a three SNP haplotype (rs163184, rs2237896 and rs10400376; p=1.98x10-14), compared with the strongest single-SNP association (rs163184, p=1.08x10-9). Moreover, these SNPs are not in linkage disequilibrium (r2<0.04), and thus represent independent effects on T2D. In CDKN2A/B, the strongest signal of association was obtained for a 2 SNP haplotypes (rs7018475 rs10811660; p=5.19x10-13), compared with the strongest single-SNP association (rs7018475; p= 6.01x10-9). These SNPs define three clades of haplotypes that have been previously shown to be associated with T2D. These results clearly outline the potential for haplotype-based analysis to identify secondary association signals within established T2D susceptibility loci, and elucidate the complex underlying genetic architecture of the disease.

73-LB

Metabolite Quantitative Trait Loci (mQTL) and Their Role in Type 2 Diabetes and Insulin Sensitivity

TIMOTHY M. FRAYLING, WEIJIA XIE, MICHAEL WEEDON, ANDREW WOOD, GENESIS CONSORTIUM, WALTER E. GALL, MARK WALKER, *Exeter, United Kingdom, Research Triangle Park, NC, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom*

Using metabolomic approaches, recent studies have identified several associations between small molecules and type 2 diabetes and insulin resistance. These metabolites may represent useful biomarkers, but their causal role in diabetes disease processes is less certain.

We aimed to identify common genetic variants associated with circulating metabolites relevant to insulin sensitivity and type 2 diabetes. Using 1004 non-diabetic individuals from the RISC study we performed a genome wide association study on 14 metabolites measured by mass-spectrometry. We next assessed the association of these variants with diabetes related traits using the RISC data.

We identified eight association signals with four separate insulin sensitivity related metabolites. A previously reported variant in the *FADs* gene cluster (*P* = 2.90E-09) was associated with adrenate levels. Two variants were associated with betaine levels, one in the *SLC6A12* gene (*P* = 8.1E-09) and one in the *BHMT* (betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase) (*P* = 1.40E-06) gene. Two variants were associated with glycine levels, one, previously reported, in the *CPS1* gene (*P* = 5.32E-30), and one in the *ALDH1L1* (aldehyde dehydrogenase) gene (*P*= 7E-5). Three variants were associated with serine levels, one in the *PHGDH* (3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase) gene (*P* = 1.52E-09) and two independently (r^2 = 0.01) in the *PSPH* (phosphoserine phosphatase) gene (*P = 2.00E-05 and P* = 4.00E-04).

The allele in the *ALDH1L1* gene associated with raised glycine levels was associated with increased sensitivity (*P* = 0.002, (+0.14umol.min-1kgFFM-1, 95%CIs 0.05, 0.22) an effect consistent with a causal effect of glycine levels on insulin sensitivity, although further studies are needed to confirm this association.

74-LB

Rare Non-Functional Mutant Melatonin MT_2 Receptors Contribute to Increased Type 2 Diabetes Risk

AMÉLIE BONNEFOND, NATHALIE CLÉ MENT, KATHERINE FAWCETT, LOÏC YENGO, EMMANUEL VAILLANT, JEAN-LUC GUILLAUME, ROBERT SLADEK, MARK MCCARTHY, INÊS BARROSO, RALF JOCKERS, PHILIPPE FROGUEL, *Lille, France, Paris, France, Cambridge, United Kingdom, Montreal, QC, Canada, Oxford, United Kingdom*

Genome-wide association studies (GWAS) revealed that common non-coding variants in *MTNR1B* (encoding melatonin MT_2 receptor) increase type 2 diabetes (T2D) risk. Although the strongest association signal was highly significant ($P<10^{-20}$), its contribution to T2D risk was only modest (OR~1.15). This mirrors the effects seen for all common T2D-associated variants discovered by GWAS, which explain less than 10% of T2D heritability. It has been suggested that the 'dark matter' might be partially explained by the presence of numerous rare mutations with stronger effect.

To define the genetic architecture of T2D risk at the *MTNR1B* locus, we performed large-scale exon resequencing in 7,632 Europeans including 2,186 T2D patients, followed by a four-tier functional investigation of all identified MT_2 mutants (cell surface expression, 2(^{125}I)-iodomelatonin binding, melatonin-dependent Gi protein and ERK1/2 activation). The total loss-of-function MT_2 variants were further genotyped in 11,854 European subjects. The effect of common variants on T2D risk was assessed by a logistic regression adjusted for age, sex and BMI. Rarer variants (minor allele frequency [MAF]<1%) were analysed by pooling them via the KBAC method embedded in a logistic regression adjusted for age, sex and BMI.

We identified 40 non-synonymous variants, including 36 very rare variants (MAF<0.1%) that associated with T2D (OR=3.31; P=1.64×10^{-4}). The four variants with MAF≥0.1% did not contribute to T2D risk. The functional investigation of all 40 MT_2 mutants revealed that 14 were non-functional and rare (MAF<1%), including four very rare mutations which completely ablate melatonin binding and downstream signaling. Altogether, the very rare

variants with partial or total loss-of-function contributed to T2D (OR=5.67; P=4.09×10^{-4}), whereas the very rare neutral variants did not associate with T2D. The four total loss-of-function MT_2 variants strongly contributed to T2D (N_{cases}=8,153/$N_{controls}$=10,100; OR=3.88; P=5.37×10^{-3}).

This post-GWAS study demonstrates a firm functional link between *MTNR1B*/MT_2 and T2D risk along with the relative importance of rare and common genetic variations in establishing this risk.

75-LB

TCF Transcription Activity Is Decreased by Expression of a Tissue-Specific TCF7L2 Splice Variant Influenced by GWAS Risk Alleles rs12255372 and rs7903146

HEATHER R. MANRING, PETER A. ANTINOZZI, *Winston-Salem, NC*

Common genetic variants of *TCF7L2*, a transcription factor of Wnt/β-catenin signaling, have been identified as the strongest genetic risk factors for Type 2 diabetes (T2D). The causal role of *TCF7L2* risk alleles on its function is not firmly established; however, recent correlation of risk genotypes to *TCF7L2* tissue-specific alternative splicing may provide insights to the mechanism. In particular, risk alleles (rs12255372 and rs7903146) influence the abundance of *TCF7L2* splice variants including exon 13. To evaluate the role of exon 13 on β-catenin dependent-TCF transcriptional activity, we established a cell-based assay using the highly specific 8XTOPFlash luciferase-based Wnt reporter system. In the normal, inactive state of the Wnt pathway, β-catenin is phosphorylated by glycogen synthase kinase 3β (GSK3β) and targeted for degradation by the proteasome. Thus, β-catenin protein levels largely drive TCF transcriptional activity. In our assay, expression of human β-catenin increased Wnt signaling activity 2.6-fold ± 0.20 over basal levels. To evaluate the role of *TCF7L2* variants, co-expression of β-catenin with a specific *TCF7L2* variant containing exon 13 (NM_001146284; variant 4) was evaluated. Variant 4 expression reduced β-catenin-mediated transcriptional activity to basal levels. This observation demonstrates the presence of exon 13 has a negative impact on Wnt/β-catenin signaling. Although this observation is novel it is not unprecedented. Alternatively spliced *TCF7L2* variants have been shown to both activate and inhibit β-catenin transcriptional activity. Potential functional roles of exon 13 include altered association with transcriptional co-repressors and direct effects on β-catenin activity and degradation. Evidence to support the latter scenario includes co-expression of variant 4 with a degradation-resistant isoform of β-catenin, which restored activity to 135% ± 26% of the level observed with β-catenin alone. In conclusion, *TCF7L2* risk alleles for T2D may influence the abundance of tissue-specific *TCF7L2* splice variants, which may ultimately have direct effects on Wnt/β-catenin signaling.

76-LB

The Expression of the Killer Cell Lectin-Like Receptor Subfamily D, Member 1 (KLRD1) Is Down Regulated in Insulin Resistant and Type 2 Diabetic Human and Cynomolgus Monkeys

MICHAEL BENZINOU, JIAN WANG, JIE CIE, SHIJUN YU, XIAOLI WANG, YUPENG FANG, CHEN WANG, XINGYU WANG, YIXIN WANG, *Taicang, China, Beijing, China*

Insulin resistance (IR) is a precursor to type 2 diabetes mellitus (DM). To identify new molecular markers of IR, we conducted a large-scale, genome-wide gene expression profiling of 12 extreme IR and insulin-sensitive (IS) Chinese individuals selected from a general population cohort (99th percentile). The comparison of patients with excessive phenotype and a consequent increased heritability identified the Killer cell Lectin-like Receptor subfamily D, member 1 (KLRD1), an antigen preferentially expressed on natural killer cells. KLRD1 expression levels were found to be significantly lower in IR patients when compared to IS patients. To validate the association of KLRD1 with IR and DM, we also tested its expression by quantitative RT-PCR in cynomolgus monkeys with elevated homeostasis model assessement of insulin resistance (HOMA-IR) index, glucose intolerance by oral and intravenous glucose tolerance test and reduced glucose disposition (M) rate measured by glucose and insulin clamp tests, and in DM monkeys (fasting insulin > 90μIU/ml or fasting glucose > 100 mg/dl). Consistent with the observations found in human, cynos showed a respective 32% and 19% significant down-regulation of KLRD1 in IR (n=16) and DM (n=12) monkeys when compared to age-matched non-obese, normoglycemic monkeys (n = 18) (P < 0.0001). Although the pathophysiological role of KLRD1 in insulin responses remains to be further determined, the present observations propose KLRD1 as a potential marker of insulin resistance and a predictor of DM.

IMMUNOLOGY

77-LB

CD4 T Cells from Human T1D Patients Respond to a Peptide from Chromogranin A

PETER A. GOTTLIEB, REBECCA J. WAGNER, LISA FITZGERALD-MILLER, MICHELLE HOFFMAN, MARIAN J. REWERS, THOMAS DELONG, KATHRYN HASKINS, *Aurora, CO, Denver, CO*

The response of human CD4 T cells to a peptide from a newly described autoantigen, chromogranin A (ChgA), was tested in T cells from patients with type 1 diabetes (T1D) or controls. The peptide WE14 from ChgA is a naturally occurring proteolytic cleavage product in islet beta-cells and was reported to be weakly stimulatory for diabetogenic T cell clones derived from the NOD mouse (Stadinski, Delong et al, *Nat Immunol*, 2010).

Treatment of WE14 with the enzyme transglutaminase (Tgase) yielded a highly antigenic version of this peptide. Human PBMC responses to WE14 in both forms, untreated or Tgase converted, were measured by production of IFNg in response to test antigen, detected by an indirect ELISPOT assay. T1D patients (N=23) were recent onset patients within 6 months of diagnosis who were typed for HLA-DQ8. Controls (N=17) were either 1st degree relatives with no antibodies or from the HLA-matched general population cohort of DAISY/TEDDY.

	Controls	T1D
Number of Subjects	17	23
Age at Blood Draw (Median, Range)	26, 14-37	16, 9-39
Gender M/F	4/13	10/13
Antibody Positive (IAA, GAD65, ICA512, ZNT8)	0/11	12/15
HLA DQ8	12/16	10/23

Results indicated that WE-14 alone or with Tgase modification can be recognized by human T1D T cells and that treatment with Tgase may increase recognition at lower concentrations of peptide.

Antigen	T1D	Control	P-Value
	Mean SI± SD	Mean SI± SD	
Tetanus Toxoid	44.7± 61.4	85.1 ± 108.9	0.265
Pediacel	87.7 ± 70.9	130.4± 131.2	0.329
GAD 3	2.9±4.0	1.6 ± 1.4	0.287
GAD 4	3.5 ± 4.2	1.0 ± 0.9	0.045
B9-23	2.8± 2.8	0.8 ± 1.0	0.014
WE14 20 μM	2.6± 2.4	1.4 ± 1.2	0.045
WE14 4 μM+ Tgase	3.1 ± 3.2	1.1 ± 1.0	0.010

Further work to understand the dose/response as well as HLA binding of the peptide will increase our understanding of this autoantigen in T1D.

78-LB

Detection of Pancreatic and Duodenal Homeobox 1 (Pdx1) Autoantibodies Using LIPS (Luciferase Immunoprecipitation System) Assay

WILLIAM DONELAN, YI LI, SHI-WU LI, HAI WANG, CLIVE WASSERFALL, MARK ATKINSON, WESTLEY REEVES, WILLIAM WINTER, LI-JUN YANG, *Gainesville, FL*

We previously detected Pdx1 autoantibodies (PAA) in non-obese diabetic (NOD) mice by ELISA, western blotting, and radioimmunoprecipitation assay (RIA). Although PAA are also detectable in human sera by western blotting, a suitable assay is needed for large scale testing to determine the clinical utility of PAA. Here we sought to develop a sensitive, specific, and non-radioactive LIPS assay for detecting PAA in human sera by constructing prokaryotic and eukaryotic expression plasmids of a fusion gene between renilla luciferase (Luc) and Pdx1 and we have generated Luc-Pdx1 fusion protein-containing lysates from E. coli and mammalian cells. Using Pdx1 immune serum, we confirmed that Luc-Pdx1 protein can be immunoprecipitated from cell lysates as assessed by western blotting and a dose-dependent Luc-Pdx1-bioluminescent signal detected with a luminometer. To validate the LIPS assay, we assayed glutamic acid decarboxylase autoantibodies (GADA) and insulinoma 2-associated autoantibodies (IA-2A) from human type 1 diabetes (T1D) sera and compared the LIPS results to those by RIA, showing that the LIPS assay has similar or greater sensitivity than RIA. There is no direct correlation between PAA+ (7/29) and GADA+/IA-2A+ (29/29) samples. We next confirmed the specificity of the LIPS assay for Pdx1 by competition assays using purified Pdx1 or unrelated protein. We screened for PAA in diabetic and normal human serum samples and set a cut-off value at the

normal mean +3SD. PAA were detected in 7-20% sera from recent onset (7/100) and long-standing (10/50) T1D patients as well as patients with other autoimmune diseases or pancreatic cancer. The specificity of PAA in T1D and pancreatic cancer in selected samples was confirmed by Pdx1 competition assays. Therefore, we have developed a sensitive, specific, and non-radioactive assay for detecting PAA in human sera, providing a useful tool for evaluating the clinical significance of PAA.

79-LB

Loss of Anergy in Insulin-Specific B Cells from New-Onset Type 1 Diabetics

MIA J. SMITH, REBECCA J. WAGNER, LISA FITZGERALD-MILLER, SHANNON K. O'NEILL, ROCHELLE M. HINMAN, DANIEL STOWELL, PETER A. GOTTLIEB, JOHN C. CAMBIER, *Denver, CO, Aurora, CO*

Although T cell-derived immune effectors mediate islet destruction in type 1 diabetes (T1D), it has become increasingly clear that B cells also play an important role in disease development, and further that the offending cells are islet antigen, e.g. insulin, specific. This may indicate that normal B cell tolerance mechanisms fail in T1D.

In this study we explored the status of insulin-specific B cells in the peripheral blood of normal (N=24), new onset (N=12), and >1 year diabetic individuals (N=12), aided by magnetic particle-based enrichment of antigen binding cells. Insulin-specific B cells could be found in similar numbers in all subjects, indicating that at least some of these cells escape receptor editing and clonal deletion in all subjects, and diabetes is probably not associated with failure of these silencing mechanisms. Insulin-specific B cells were found predominantly in $CD27^{negative}$ B cell populations, occurring in compartments thought to be naïve as well as compartments thought to be anergic (B_{ND}). Importantly, insulin-specific B cells transiently disappeared from the anergic population in early onset diabetics, returning to normal levels in patients who were diabetic for >1 year. We observed a correlated increase in insulin-specific B cells among IgD^+ IgM^+ naïve B cells during this time-period. We hypothesize that B cells recognizing insulin with high avidity are normally silenced by anergy, but that this anergy is transiently lost during the prediabetic and new onset period. B cells that have lost anergy may promote or instigate disease development by antigen presentation to diabetogenic T cells.

In the course of our studies we also noted that, irrespective of their specificity, B cells in T1D individuals express reduced levels of IgM. In the mouse, this phenotype is associated with mutations that impair signaling pathways that negatively regulate antigen receptor signaling. Our findings therefore suggest that TID may be associated with mutations that impair maintenance of anergy in B cells, and thereby contribute to disease development.

80-LB

The Efficacy of Thymic Negative Selection Increases with Age in NOD Mice

CHARLIE J. KROGER, BO WANG, ROLAND M. TISCH, *Chapel Hill, NC*

Type 1 Diabetes (T1D) is characterized by the T cell-mediated destruction of the pancreatic β cells. Defects in central and peripheral tolerance are believed to contribute to the development and expansion of β cell-specific T cells. During central tolerance, autoreactive T cells are typically deleted upon recognition of self-antigen in the thymus through a process referred to as negative selection. Inefficient negative selection has been reported in NOD mice, which is expected to lead to an increased frequency of β cell-specific T cells in the periphery. The current study investigates the events during thymic negative selection that promote the development of diabetogenic T cells in NOD mice. Specifically, we assessed the efficacy of thymic negative selection as a function of age. Interestingly, intravenous injection of peptide into NOD.BDC and NOD.CL4 T cell receptor transgenic mice resulted in inefficient induction of thymocyte apoptosis in newborn versus 4 week-old animals. The observed differences in the efficacy of negative selection were not the result of inefficient trafficking of antigen into the newborn thymus or inherent differences in the capacity of thymocytes from different aged thymi to undergo apoptosis following antigen encounter. Consistent with the latter, an increased frequency of β cell-specific mature thymocytes, as determined by tetramer staining, was detected in the thymus of newborn versus 4 week-old NOD mice. In an initial attempt to define the mechanism influencing the efficacy of negative selection, thymic dendritic cells (DC) were examined from different aged NOD mice. Independent of age, thymic DC exhibited minor differences in the expression of co-stimulatory and MHC molecules. However, thymic DC isolated from 4 week-old NOD mice exhibited an increased stimulatory capacity compared to their newborn counterparts. Together, our findings indicate that the efficacy of thymic negative selection increases with age due in part to changes in the stimulatory capacity of thymic DC. Furthermore, our data suggest that the peripheral repertoire of autoreactive T cells in NOD mice is largely established early in life.

TRANSPLANTATION

81-LB

Encapsulated hESC Derived Islets as a Transplantation Therapy for Diabetes without Immunosuppression

KAITLYN KIRK, ERGENG HAO, LAURA MARTINSON, EVERT KROON, PAMELA ITKIN-ANSARI, *La Jolla, CA, San Diego, CA*

The major obstacles to widespread application of islet transplantation for the treatment of diabetes are the scarcity of human islets and the need for chronic immunosuppression. Previously we determined that a durable encapsulation device protected murine islets from both allograft rejection and autoimmune disease in the NOD model of Type I diabetes. Moreover, in a preclinical trial it was established that the device is also immunoprotective in primates. In order to address the shortage of islets, we investigated the use of human embryonic stem cells (hESC) derived tissue, a virtually unlimited source of cells. Previously Novocell/ViaCyte reported a method for inducing pancreatic epithelium formation from hESC *in vitro.* In the present study encapsulated hESC derived pancreatic epithelium was transplanted subcutaneously into mice (n=27). Within 7-9 weeks mice exhibited circulating human insulin (measured as C-peptide). From weeks 7 to 15 both the level of glucose stimulated C-peptide and the stimulation index (maximal/ fasted C-peptide) rose significantly. *In vivo* bioluminescent imaging (BLI) of luciferase expressing cells revealed that cell mass within the device remained constant during the period of dramatic increases in glucose responsive insulin secretion. Together the data provide evidence of robust cell maturation in the device. The level of circulating human insulin achieved from 20uL of packed cells, was sufficient to influence glucose homeostasis in multiple cohorts of animals treated with the drug alloxan to destroy their endogenous b-cells (n=21). In animals exhibiting 4000 pM C-peptide, diabetes reversal was complete for 23 days, the longest period tested. The data establish encapsulation of hESC derived pancreatic epithelium as a promising strategy for providing a widely available, non-immunosuppressive, and minimally invasive transplantation therapy for diabetes.

82-LB

Intra-Renal Transplantation of Bioactive Renal Cells Preserves Renal Functions and Extends Survival in the ZSF1 Model of Progressive Nephropathy

RUSSELL KELLEY, ERIC WERDIN, ANDY BRUCE, ROGER ILAGAN, TOM SPENCER, SHAY WALLACE, BENJAMIN WATTS, SUMANA CHOUDHURY, BRYAN COX, MANUEL JAYO, TIMOTHY BERTRAM, SHARON PRESNELL, *Winston-Salem, NC*

There are >200,000 diabetic patients in the US with End-Stage Renal Disease. Dialysis and pharmacological intervention insufficiently support kidney function longterm, culminating in kidney transplantation or death. New treatment paradigms that slow or reverse progression of chronic kidney disease (CKD) are needed to relieve patient and healthcare burdens. Recent work in our laboratory demonstrated that a selected population of bioactive renal cells (BRCs), established from autologous diseased kidney tissue, regenerated in situ functional kidney mass, stabilized filtration function, and prolonged survival following intra-renal delivery in a 5/6 nephrectomy model of terminal CKD. In the present study, the in vivo function of these BRCs was evaluated in the ZSF1 rodent model of progressive nephropathy secondary to a metabolic syndrome of diabetes, obesity, dyslipidemia, and hypertension. Injection of syngeneic BRCs into the ZSF1 renal parenchyma elicited a regenerative response that significantly improved renal functions, including filtration (eGFR, BUN, sCre), protein handling (albumin), electrolyte balance (K, Na, Phos) and the ability to concentrate urine (osmolarity) just as occurred in the mass reduction model of CKD. Multivariable linear regression analysis showed that each of the renal functions affected by treatment significantly predicted ZSF1 survival beyond the one year timeline for follow up. The characteristic hypertension in the ZSF1 model was normalized by the cell treatment; these data were further supported by statistically significant modulation of physiological regulators of blood pressure, including the pituitary and adrenal pressor hormones, ACTH and cortisol. Also consistent with previous results, implantation of the BRCs in the ZSF1 model resulted in significant reduction of circulating plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI),

a master regulator of tissue fibrosis. These results collectively support the utility of the intra-renal delivery of an adult autologous and regenerative renal cell population for slowing progression and improving survival in patients with CKD secondary to metabolic syndrome.

INSULIN ACTION—GLUCOSE TRANSPORT

83-LB

Manipulation of BACE1 Activity/Expression in C_2C_{12} Myotubes Alters Glucose Uptake and Utilization

D. LEE HAMILTON, PAUL MEAKIN, JOHN FINDLAY, MICHAEL ASHFORD, *Dundee, United Kingdom*

There is accumulating evidence that insulin resistance and neurodegeneration are intimately linked. A key enzyme in the progression of neurodegeneration is the aspartic protease BACE1 (beta site APP cleaving enzyme 1). BACE1 activity is the rate-limiting step for the generation of toxic amyloid peptides normally associated with neurodegeneration. Previous work from our laboratory has demonstrated that BACE1 knockout mice display improved glucose disposal and insulin sensitivity as measured by glucose and insulin tolerance tests. Additionally, these animals are resistant to diet induced obesity and insulin resistance suggesting that BACE1 activity regulates whole body glucose and energy homeostasis. We hypothesized that manipulation of BACE1 in the skeletal muscle cell line, C_2C_{12} would lead to alterations in glucose metabolism. We utilised C_2C_{12} myotubes treated overnight with a cell permeable BACE1 inhibitor [250nM (BACE1 inhibitor IV, Calbiochem (BACE1i)] or C_2C_{12} myotubes stably expressing either empty vector (EV) or BACE1 and carried out a range of measures such as glucose oxidation and uptake. We found that overnight inhibition of BACE1 with the BACE1 inhibitor significantly ($p<0.05$) enhanced 2-Deoxyglucose (2DG) uptake [vehicle=9.98±0.54 (pmol/min/mg), BACE1i=13.62±0.67 (pmol/min/mg)] and insulin stimulated 2DG uptake [vehicle =13.48±0.74 (pmol/min/mg), BACE1i=16.60±1.09 (pmol/min/mg)]. Additionally the BACE1 inhibitor significantly ($p<0.05$) increased glucose oxidation [vehicle=6.47±0.69 (pmol/min/mg), BACE1i=8.58±0.09 (pmol/min/mg)]. Alternatively BACE1 over expression significantly ($p<0.05$) impaired insulin stimulated glucose uptake [EV=18.31±2.38 (pmol/min/mg), BACE1=14.54±1.55 (pmol/min/mg)] and significantly ($p<0.05$) reduced glucose oxidation [EV=14.13±1.72 (pmol/min/mg), BACE1=11.07±1.34 (pmol/min/mg)]. These data demonstrate that BACE1 is a novel regulator of skeletal muscle substrate uptake and metabolism. They also indicate that this secretase acts in a cell autonomous manner suggesting that targeting skeletal muscle BACE1 may be a novel means to alleviate skeletal muscle insulin resistance.

84-LB

The First Luminal Loop Is Responsible for the Insulin Responsiveness of the Glucose Transporter Isoform 4

JU-YOUN KIM, KONSTANTIN V. KANDROR, *Boston, MA*

Glucose transporter isoform 4, or Glut4, is expressed in insulin-sensitive tissues and is responsible for the post-prandial blood glucose clearance. The mechanistic dissection of Glut4 regulation is crucial for our understanding of the molecular nature of insulin resistance and diabetes mellitus. Unlike most other glucose transporters, Glut4 is compartmentalized inside the cell primarily in small insulin-responsive-vesicles, or IRVs, that are translocated to the cell surface upon insulin stimulation. From the plasma membrane, Glut4 is internalized and is rapidly delivered to either a sub-domain of the trans-Golgi network (TGN) or recycling endosomes that represent the donor compartment for the formation of the IRVs. Such complicated pattern of intracellular trafficking is apparently defined by unique signals in the Glut4 molecule. Previous studies have suggested that sequences in the cytoplasmic tails of Glut4 are important for its faithful intracellular localization. However, the definitive nature of signals that target Glut4 specifically to the IRVs is still not clear.

In this study, we explored the targeting role of the first luminal loop of Glut4. For that, we exchanged the first luminal loops of Glut4 and cellugyrin, a 4-transmembrane protein which is absent from the IRVs. Using immunofluorescence microscopy and biochemical fractionation, we found that the first luminal loop of Glut4 is sufficient to confer insulin responsiveness to cellugyrin. Mechanistically, the first luminal loop of Glut4 targets the reporter protein to the IRVs by interacting with the sorting receptor sortilin. We propose a model according to which targeting of Glut4 into the IRVs requires at least two distinct steps: targeting into the donor compartment (TGN and/or recycling endosomes) provided by sequences in the cytoplasmic tails and targeting from the donor compartment into the IRVs that depends on the first luminal loop of the transporter.

INSULIN ACTION—INSULIN RESISTANCE IN VITRO

85-LB

Increased Inflammatory Gene Expression in Skeletal Muscle Cells from Insulin Resistant Type 2 Diabetic Patients

AUDREY E. BROWN, JANE PALSGAARD, REHANNAH BORUP, PETER AVERY, PIERRE DE MEYTS, STEPHEN J. YEAMAN, MARK WALKER, *Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, Copenhagen, Denmark*

Skeletal muscle is the key site of peripheral insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes. Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake has previously been shown to be decreased in differentiated skeletal muscle cells derived from type 2 diabetic patients. This study was designed to examine changes in gene expression with differentiation between the diabetic and control cultures.

Skeletal muscle cell cultures were established from insulin-resistant type 2 diabetic patients and matched controls. Gene expression analysis was performed using Affymetrix chips to compare gene expression in the diabetic and control cultures. Genes and pathways upregulated with differentiation in the diabetic cultures were identified using GeneSpring and Gene Set Enrichment Analysis (GSEA).

Many of the top genes upregulated in the diabetic cultures were genes involved in the immune or inflammatory response. These include CXCL2 (p=0.02, compared with control), CCL5 (p=0.03) and IL8 (p=0.05). The pathways predominantly upregulated in the diabetic cultures were derived from treatment with interferons. Quantitative PCR confirmed that expression of chemokines including MCP-1, IL6 and IL8 showed the same pattern of increase with differentiation in the diabetic cultures. Treatment of control muscle cells with either interferon alpha or interferon gamma also increased expression of these genes. Interferon-induced upregulation of inflammatory gene expression was accompanied by decreased insulin-stimulated glucose uptake and Akt phosphorylation. While basal glucose uptake was comparable across treatment groups, treatment with interferon-gamma resulted in a reduction in insulin-stimulated glucose uptake from 488.6±190.1pmol/min/mg in untreated cells to 124.3±32.8pmol/min/mg ($p<0.05$). This was accompanied by a 37% reduction in insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of Akt after interferon treatment (p=0.02).

Taken together, these data show that pro-inflammatory gene expression is increased in diabetic skeletal muscle and that this is likely to contribute directly to the decreased peripheral insulin action observed in the diabetic state.

INSULIN ACTION—METABOLISM

86-LB

A Metabolomic Profile in Three Ethnic Groups Is Associated with Insulin Resistance and Conversion to Diabetes in the IRAS Study

DONALD W. BOWDEN, ROBERT D. STEVENS, PETER A. ANTINOZZI, ANDREA ANDERSON, NICHOLETTE D. PALMER, RICHARD N. BERGMAN, LYNNE E. WAGENKNECHT, CHRISTOPHER B. NEWGARD, *Winston-Salem, NC, Durham, NC, Los Angeles, CA*

We hypothesized that metabolomic profiling of acylcarnitines and amino acids would identify specific analytes associated with dynamically measured insulin sensitivity and conversion to type 2 diabetes (T2D) in a multiethnic sample from the Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study.

Metabolites including 69 amino acids and acylcarnitines were profiled by mass spectrometry from baseline. Subjects also had an intravenous glucose tolerance test measuring insulin sensitivity (SI) and acute insulin response (AIR). T2D was determined by 2-hour OGTT.Samples were from European Americans, African Americans and Hispanics to represent 1) extremes of the SI distribution and 2) subjects converting to T2D between baseline and 5-year follow-up. Logistic regression analysis identified metabolites that differentiated subjects by high and low SI and by conversion to T2D between baseline and 5-year follow-up.

Analysis from 74 high SI (mean 5.6) compared to 73 low SI (mean 0.22) subjects adjusted for age, gender, BMI, and ethnicity, revealed the insulin resistant subjects had significantly decreased Gly(P=0.0005), and increased Val(P=0.0002), Leu/Ile(P=0.0015), Phe(0.0004), and Glu/Gln(P=0.0023). The associations were strongest in European Americans. When comparing amino acid profiles between subjects that converted to T2D (76 converters; 94 non-converters), a similar pattern was observed:

decreased Gly(P=0.0043), increased Val(P=0.0001), Leu/Ile(P=0.0078), and Glu/Gln(P=0.0034) in converters. If a measure of beta cell function, AIR, was added as a covariate, the pattern of association was preserved. In conclusion, in analysis of a multiethnic sample, a distinct and significant pattern of differences in amino acid concentrations was observed when comparing subjects with high and low insulin sensitivity. This pattern was also associated with conversion to T2D, and remained significant when accounting for beta cell function, verifying the link between this metabolic profile and insulin resistance. The metabolic signature associated with insulin resistance and conversion to T2D, provides potential insight into underlying mechanisms of disease pathogenesis.

87-LB

ETV5 Inactivation Protects from Obesity, but Provokes Glucose Intolerance

RUTH GUTIERREZ-AGUILAR, DONG-HOON KIM, PAUL PFLUGER, STEPHEN C. WOODS, RANDY J. SEELEY, *Cincinnati, OH, Seoul, Republic of Korea*

ETV5 is a transcription factor involved in the development of the kidney, spermatogonia and pancreas. Recently, genome-wide association studies have revealed an association of *ETV5* with human obesity. To begin to identify the role of this gene in obesity, we exposed mice lacking the *ETV5* gene to a high-fat diet (HFD). *ETV5* knock-out (KO) mice were smaller, leaner and had a reduced body weight (BW) compared to their wildtype (WT) controls at 8 weeks of age on a low-fat chow diet. When these mice were exposed to a HFD for 8 weeks, the KO mice maintained their same BW than before exposure to HFD (19.6 ± 0.6 vs 19.9 ± 0.8 g), whereas the BW of the WT mice was significantly increased (23.7 ± 0.8 vs 32.2 ± 1.3 g). Fat mass was increased four-fold after exposure to HFD in the WT mice (2.6 ± 0.3 vs 10.4 ±0.7 g), and 1.5-fold in the KO mice (1.8 ± 0.2 vs 2.9 ± 0.3 g) and no differences were observed in the lean mass. When corrected for body weight, there were no differences of food intake between WT and KO mice. Moreover, there were also no changes of energy expenditure per metabolic mass in either WT or KO mice. Interestingly, an intraperitoneal glucose tolerance test revealed a glucose intolerant phenotype in the KO mice fed the HFD, and the insulin levels of the KO mice were significantly decreased. Further, there were no apparent differences of insulin sensitivity between WT and KO mice. The KO mice had more and smaller adipocytes compared to the WT mice. Taken together, these experiments demonstrate that *ETV5* KO mice are resistant to obesity, possibly due to an impaired insulin production or secretion. Further studies of the implication of the transcription factor *ETV5* in the development of the pancreas, and hence, possible repercussions on insulin metabolism, will have to be performed.

88-LB

Insulin-Like Growth Factor 1 Receptor Haploinsufficiency Leads to Dyslipidemia and Insulin Resistance

NEHA GARG, SACHIN THAKUR, MARTIN L. ADAMO, *San Antonio, TX*

Reduced IGF-1 action may be caused by reduced IGF-1 levels or IGF-1 resistance. Studies in humans have shown that hypomorphic mutations in Igf-1 and Igf-1r genes resulting in reduced Igf-1 action are associated with low birth and post-natal growth. Moreover, low postnatal growth is associated with increased risk for developing insulin resistance later in life, and type 2 diabetes is documented in some cohorts with heterozygous mutations in the Igf1r. We have utilized the Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor heterozygous (*Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$) mouse model to study the role of Igf-1r haploinsufficiency in the development of insulin resistance.

Young male *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mice exhibited whole body resistance to the hypoglycemic effect of Igf-1 in an IGF-1 tolerance test. Moreover, isolated soleus muscle strips from *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mice exhibited reduced Igf-1 stimulated glucose uptake. Insulin sensitivity, glucose tolerance, and insulin stimulated glucose uptake by isolated soleus muscle were all normal in young *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mice. However, aged male *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mice were glucose intolerant, insulin resistant, hypertriglyceridemic, and exhibited basal hyperinsulinemia but an attenuated glucose stimulated insulin release. Serum IGF1 levels were measured by radioimmunoassay and did not alter between the *Wt* and *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mice, suggesting that the *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mutation did not lead to GH hyposecretion. The insulin resistance of the aged *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mice was, however, associated with increases in the expression of lipogenic enzymes in muscle and liver. We thus speculate that Igf-1r haploinsufficiency leads to impaired muscle glucose uptake leading to hyperinsulinemia, lipo-toxicity and insulin resistance.

The *Igf-1r*$^{+/-}$ mouse thus provides a model for elucidating the biochemical and molecular mechanisms underlying the development of insulin resistance in humans with reduced IGF-1 action due either to the Igf-1 receptor or the Igf-1 gene.

89-LB

NCE402, a Potent and Selective 11β-Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase Type 1 Inhibitor, Ameliorated Metabolic Syndrome in ob/ob, KK-A^{y} and Diet-Induced Obese Mice

HYE YOUNG HAN, JE HO RYU, HYUN JOO SON, BONG-YONG LEE, HYUN HEE OH, SU SUNG KIM, CHEOL SOO CHOI, *Seongnam, Republic of Korea, Incheon, Republic of Korea*

11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 (11β-HSD1) has been proposed as a new treatment target for type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome. The aim of the study was to determine whether the inhibition of 11β-HSD1 with a new selective inhibitor, NCE402, could decrease the glucose levels and improve the lipid profiles and insulin sensitivity in type 2 diabetic and obese mice models (ob/ob, KK-A^{y}, DIO).

In vitro pharmacological studies demonstrated that NCE402 had potent inhibitory activity (h11β-HSD1 enzyme IC_{50}=2.9 nM, HEK293 cell IC_{50}=3.9 nM) and over 3,000-fold selectivity against 11β-HSD2 enzyme. For ex vivo PD assay, C57BL/6 mice were orally administrated with compound and cortisone to cortisol conversion was quantified. NCE402 showed very high inhibitory activities in both adipose and liver tissues (inhibition>90%). Repeated oral administrations were performed in disease models and the biochemical parameters related to anti-diabetic and anti-obese effect were measured. NCE402 significantly lowered postprandial glucose levels (34% of vehicle), HbA1c levels (1.8% vehicle corrected), body weight, LDL cholesterol and free fatty acid in a dose dependent manner in ob/ob mice and lowered HbA1c levels (1.35% vehicle corrected), as well as improved lipid profiles (LDL cholesterol, TG reduction) in KK-A^{y} mice. In addition, NCE402 significantly inhibited increase of body weight due to reduction of fat accumulation and showed glucose lowering efficacy in DIO mice as suppressing mRNA expressions of gluconeogenic enzymes. In addition, NCE402 certainly displayed increase of insulin sensitivity in hyperinsulinemic euglycemic clamp study of DIO mice, suggesting that NCE402 is a potential insulin sensitizer.

We have successfully conducted various preclinical tests on NCE402 to confirm the possibility of development as an anti-diabetic drug and to secure the different indications for metabolic syndrome. NCE402 will surface in the near future as an insulin sensitizer, which will provide type 2 diabetes patients with potential advantages such as improved lipid profiles and insulin sensitivity.

INSULIN ACTION—SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

90-LB

Ciliary/Basal Body Dysfunction Leads to Disrupted Insulin Secretion Similar to That in Type 2 Diabetes

JANTJE M. GERDES, BARBARA LEIBIGER, INGO B. LEIBIGER, CLAES-GORAN OSTENSSON, PER-OLOF BERGGREN, *Stockholm, Sweden*

According to World Health Organization estimates more than 200 million people worldwide are suffering from Type 2 Diabetes (T2DM) and this number is expected to double by 2030. Although much progress has been made, there is still no comprehensive understanding of the underlying disease mechanism. Here we report that as many as two-thirds of the diabetes disease genes known today are also implicated in ciliary function and maintenance according to the ciliary proteome database. Because most of the diabetes genes are implicated in insulin secretion rather than insulin resistance, we speculated that the primary cilium plays a role in pancreatic islet function. Testing our hypothesis, we found that Insulin Receptor isoform A but not B is recruited to the cilium in response to insulin stimulation and that ciliary localization is necessary for proper Insulin Receptor A signaling activity. Finally, we show that basal body/ ciliary integrity is required for 1st phase insulin secretion. Disruption of 1st phase insulin release is one of the early hallmarks in individuals who develop T2DM. A double-blind study of pancreata of 3 months old Goto-Kakizaki (GK) rats, a well-established animal model for T2DM, and age-matched Wistar rats showed significant reduction in primary cilia on b-cells. In summary, our findings demonstrate a link between ciliary function and insulin signaling, insulin secretion and Type 2 Diabetes susceptibility.

91-LB

Exposure to Common Food Additive Carrageenan Leads to Glucose Intolerance, Insulin Resistance, and Inhibition of Insulin/IGF-1 Signaling

SUMIT BHATTACHARYYA, IN-SUG O-SULLIVAN, SHIVANI KATYAL, DHIREN PATEL, TERRY UNTERMAN, JOANNE K. TOBACMAN, *Chicago, IL*

This study was performed to determine the impact of the common food additive carrageenan on glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, and insulin signaling. Groups of male C57BL/6J mice were tested for the effect of carrageenan (10 μg/ml) in their drinking water by glucose and insulin tolerance tests. HepG2 and human colonic epithelial cells (NCM460, InCell) were exposed to carrageenan (1 μg/ml), deprived of serum, exposed to insulin (100 μlU/ml) or IGF-1 (100 ng/ml), and phosphorylation(Ser473) of AKT was determined. Statistical significance between control and carrageenan-treated groups was determined by paired or unpaired t-tests two-tail or by one-way ANOVA with Tukey-Kramer post-test for multiple comparisons. Glucose (2 g/kg ip) tolerance was significantly impaired in 12 and 20 week old mice fed carrageenan for 2 weeks compared to weight-matched controls ($p \leq 0.02$). Insulin levels also were increased in carrageenan-treated vs. control immediately before and 30 min following glucose administration, indicating that impaired glucose tolerance was not due to reduced insulin secretion. Following treatment with regular insulin (0.75 U/kg ip), glucose declined more in control than carrageenan-treated mice at 15, 30, and 60 minutes ($p<0.0001$) indicating that carrageenan-treated mice are insulin resistant. Carrageenan exposure markedly inhibited Ser473 phosphorylation of Akt in response to insulin in HepG2 cells and IGF-1 in NCM460 cells. These findings demonstrate that carrageenan exposure can impair glucose tolerance and promote insulin resistance *in vivo,* and can inhibit insulin/IGF-1 signaling to Akt in cells. Exposure to carrageenan at levels less than consumed from the average diet may contribute to the development of insulin resistance and diabetes.

92-LB

JNK1 Enhances Lipotoxicity through Inhibition of SIRT1

JIANPING YE, ZHANGUO GAO, *Baton Rouge, LA*

A decrease in SIRT1 (Sirtuin 1) function contributes to pathogenesis of hepatic steatosis, which leads to insulin resistance through lipotoxicity. However, the intracellular signaling pathway for SIRT1 inhibition is not known. In this study, we investigated SIRT1 protein degradation in response to hyperinsulinemia or hyperglycemia in dietary obese mice. We found that in response to insulin or glucose, SIRT1 was phosphorylation by JNK1 (c-Jun N-terminal kinase 1) at Ser46 (Ser47 in human SIRT1), one of the four potential JNK1 targeting residues. The phosphorylation led to SIRT1 ubiquitination and degradation in proteasome. The protein degradation inhibited SIRT1 function and contributed to development of hepatic steatosis in dietary obese mice. The phosphorylation was observed in the wild type mouse embryonic cells, but not in the JNK1 null cells. Mutation of Ser46 to alanine prevented the SIRT1 degradation by blocking phosphorylation and ubiquitination in response to JNK1. JNK1 was compared with JNk1 in the regulation of SIRT1 degradation. JNK1 was required for the degradation as shown in the liver of JNK1-KO mice. JNK2 exhibited an opposite activities in the regulation of SIRT1 degradation as shown in the JNK (1+2) KO mice. The data suggest that SIRT1 activity is inhibited by JNK1 in cells. This mechanism is responsible for SIRT1 degradation in response to insulin or glucose. This signaling pathway is involved in the pathogenesis of hepatic lipotoxicity in dietary obesity, and represents a new signaling pathway for JNK1 in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance.

PHYSIOLOGY—ADIPOCYTE BIOLOGY

93-LB

Cardiac Natriuretic Peptide: New Activator of p38 MAPK-Dependent Adaptive Thermogenic Program and Respiration in Human Adipocytes

MARICA BORDICCHIA, DIANXIN LIU, AMRI EZ-ZOUBIR, GERARD AILHAUD, PAOLO DESSÌ-FULGHERI, RICCARDO SARZANI, SHEILA COLLINS, *Orlando, FL, Nice, France, Ancona, Italy*

Cardiac natriuretic peptides (NPs) are key hormones in fluid and hemodynamic balance. NP receptors have been found in human adipose tissue. Through cGMP and cGMP-dependent protein kinase (PKG), NPs can stimulate lipolysis in human adipocytes with a potency similar to catecholamines via β-adrenergic receptors (βARs). Using differentiated human subcutaneous preadipocytes, and human multipotent adipose-derived stem (hMADS) cells, we asked whether NPs could also promote a "brown" adipocyte phenotype as can be elicited by βARs. Atrial NP (ANP) indeed significantly increased the expression of UCP1, PGC1α, cytochrome c and the broader network of genes for mitochondrial biogenesis and function. ANP also increased the activity of transfected reporter genes for the Ucp1 enhancer and the Pgc-1α promoter. We previously showed that βAR agonists via cAMP/PKA drive expression of UCP1 and PGC-1α through a signaling cascade to p38 MAPK (p38). ANP was also able to activate p38 and its downstream targets MK-2 and the transcription factors ATF-2 and PGC-1α and subsequent biochemical machinery of brown fat thermogenesis. Like βAR agonists, ANP recruited ATF-2 and PGC-1α to the human *Ucp1* enhancer in a PKG and p38 dependent manner. Human adipocytes also responded to ANP by increasing respiratory uncoupling. Finally β-agonists and ANP acted in a synergistic or additive manner to increase expression of UCP1, PGC-1α, cytochcome c, SIRT3, among others. Our results support the concept of ANP as a cardiometabolic hormone and reveal a novel pathway parallel to βARs that can coordinately increase brown adipocyte gene expression and function. Given the recognized presence of brown adipocytes in adult humans, the ability of NPs to work in concert with catecholamines and βARs presents new investigative opportunities toward increasing energy expenditure, combating obesity and its negative cardiovascular consequences.

94-LB

Organ-Specific Candidate Biomarkers of Inflammation Found by Comparative Analyses of the Human Hepatic and Adipose Tissue Transcriptome and Secretome during LPS Treatment

ROEL J. VONK, EWA SZALOWSKA, MARTIJN DIJKSTRA, DESIREE WEENING, MARCEL DE VRIES, HAN ROELOFSEN, MARCEL BRUINENBERG, ANNEMIEKE HOEK, MARIEKE G.L. ELFERINK, GENY M.M. GROOTHUIS, *Groningen, The Netherlands*

Insulin resistance (IR) is accompanied by chronic low grade systemic inflammation and deregulation of total body energy homeostasis. We induced inflammation in human adipose and liver tissue *in vitro* in order to mimic inflammation *in vivo* with the aim to identify tissue-specific processes and biomarkers implicated in IR

Human adipose and liver tissues were cultured with or without LPS and DNA Microarray Technology was applied for their transcriptome analysis. Gene Ontology (GO), gene functional analysis, and prediction of genes encoding for the secretome were performed using DAVID, STRING, and SecretomeP as bioinformatics tools .The transcriptome data were validated by proteomics analysis of the inflamed adipose tissue secretome using CILAIR technology.

LPS significantly affected 667 and 484 genes in adipose and liver tissues respectively. During inflammation adipose tissue, compared to liver tissue, had more significantly upregulated genes, GO terms, and functional clusters related to inflammation and angiogenesis. The secretome prediction led to identification of 399 and 236 genes in adipose and liver tissue respectively. The secretomes of both tissues shared 66 genes.The adipose tissue specific biomarkers were represented by fractalkine, tumor necrosis factor, pentraxin-related protein or interstitial collagenase (matrix metallopeptidase 1) and the liver specific biomarkers were for example chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 9, chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 3, or follistatin-like 3 (secreted glycoprotein). The transcriptome data of the inflamed adipose tissue secretome showed excellent correlation with the proteomics data.

The higher number of altered proinflammatory genes, GO processes, and genes encoding for secretome during inflammation in adipose tissue compared to liver suggests that adipose tissue is the major organ in the development of systemic IR. Our study led to the identification of differential pathways and biomarkers suggesting tissue specific changes, which could be applied for tissue specific detection and treatment of IR.

95-LB

Oxidative Stress and Altered Mitochondrial Biogenesis in Adipose Tissue of Diet-Induced Insulin Resistant Mice

PEI-WEN WANG, I-YA CHEN, HSIAO-MEI KUO, SHAO-WEN WENG, *Kaohsiung City, Taiwan*

Deranged adipocyte metabolism and altered body fat distribution are important determinants of insulin resistance (IR) and type 2 diabetes (T2DM). This study is designed to compare the changes of oxidative stress and mitochondria biogenesis in visceral and subcutaneous body fat during the development of IR and diabetes in an obese C57BL/6J mice model.

C57BL/6J mice fed with high fat high sucrose diet (HFHSD) were compared with those fed with chow diet (CD) for (1) BW (2) blood sugar (3) IR

index (4) body fat measurement by micro-computed tomography (5) Western blot analysis of parameters of mitochondrial biogenesis (6) level of DCFH and MitoSOX Red staining in visceral and subcutaneous fat during the early, middle and late phase of the development of obesity.

Difference of BW between HFHSD group and CD group had been noted since the 1st month of experiment. The ratio of visceral to subcutaneous fat was progressively higher in the HFHSD group as compared to CD group during the disease progression. Impaired glucose tolerance and IR had occurred in HFHSD group since the 2nd month of experiment. Increased cellular and mitochondrial ROS production in adipose tissue of HFHSD group had been detected since the 2nd month. Parameters of mitochondrial biogenesis revealed transient increase of SOD2 and ATP5A at the 6th month, followed by generalized decrease of PGC-1α, Tfam, SOD2 and ATP5 expression in 10-12 months of experiment. The decreased expression of mitochondrial biogenesis was mainly observed in visceral fat.

Altered body fat distribution is observed during the development of IR and diabetes in diet-induced obese mice. IR and increased ROS production in adipose tissue precede changes of mitochondrial biogenesis. Mitochondrial changes mainly occur in visceral adipose tissue, which is considered to be related to IR of T2DM.

96-LB

Prolonged Exposure to S-Adenosylhomocysteine (SAH) Perturbs Adipocyte Biology

SHERRY NGO, RENELLE ROBERTS, LETICIA CASTRO, CHANDRAKANTH BHOOTHPUR, PETER GLUCKMAN, ALLAN SHEPPARD, DEVELOPMENTAL EPIGENETICS GROUP, *Auckland, New Zealand*

Dietary micronutrients (MC) affect target tissue functionality through the regulation of methyl donor availability (via 1-carbon metabolism) and its consequential effect on gene expression. How specific MC might influence adipocyte function in particular remains poorly understood. We have investigated the effects of prolonged exposure to SAH, a pivotal metabolite in the 1-carbon cycle, on adipogenic differentiation and function. 3T3-L1 preadipocytes were proliferated and differentiated -/+10uM and 100uM SAH. Mature adipocytes were assessed for basal and insulin-stimulated (100nM; 20min) glucose uptake (GU), basal and isoproterenol (ISO)-stimulated (10uM) lipolysis and lipid accumulation. Total glucose transporters (GLUT)-1 and -4 that mainly mediate basal and insulin-stimulated GU respectively, were assessed by Western blot. Total RNA was extracted to assess adipogenic genes expression using semi-quantitative RT-PCR. Prolonged SAH exposure impaired basal GU by 30% ($p=0.05$) at 10uM and 45% ($p<0.05$) at 100uM SAH. Insulin-stimulated GU was reduced by 50% at both 10uM ($p<0.05$) and 100uM ($p<0.01$) SAH. However, SAH did not alter total GLUT1 and -4 levels. SAH exposure did not alter total lipid accumulation but impaired basal lipolysis by 70% ($p<0.05$) at 10uM SAH. ISO-stimulated lipolysis was impaired by 50% ($p<0.05$) at 10uM SAH respectively. Whilst gene expression of the key adipogenic marker peroxisome proliferator activated receptor-γ2 was unchanged by SAH, CAAT enhancer binding protein α and retinoid x receptor α were dramatically reduced by 90% ($p<0.05$) and 50% ($p<0.01$) respectively at 100uM SAH. In summary, prolonged SAH exposure impairs key aspects of adipocyte functionality, lipolysis and GU (in cells that apparently differentiates) and significantly changes adipogenic gene expression. Our data emphasizes that dietary MC can specifically alter adipocyte biology and may influence adiposity and the onset of obesity under conditions of MC imbalance.

97-LB

Role of miRNAs in Pathophysiology of Obesity

HARIOM YADAV, SUSHIL G. RANE, *Bethesda, MD*

Obesity is a result of increased energy intake and/or decreased energy expenditure. This energy imbalance varies in different individuals; certain people gain weight more rapidly than others when subjected to similar high calorie diet. However, the etiology and mechanistic insight into these variations are poorly understood. Studying this phenotype in humans is complicated due to variation in diet, physical activity, etc. Therefore, we developed diet induced obese (DIO) and diet resistance (DR) mice to investigate the phenomenon of variable weight gain in response to a high fat diet. C57BL/6J mice were fed high fat diet and bred for multiple generations to derive pure DIO and DR colonies. The DIO and DR mice had similar body weight at birth, but responded differently to HFD (i.e. DIO gained more weight than DR), despite ingesting similar caloric intake. We next inquired the mechanistic reasons for this phenotypic difference. Interestingly, we observed that the body temperature was significantly increased in DR mice, compared to the DIO mice. Consistent with this, we observed increased BAT, muscle and mitochondria specific genes and decreased WAT specific genes in the white adipose tissue (WAT) of DR mice. Considering these mice are genetically similar, we hypothesized that epigenetic modification, such as micro RNA (miRNAs), may play a role in the phenotype diversity. miRNAs are small oligonucleotides that regulate gene expression at the transcriptional and translation levels. We thus profiled expression levels of miRNAs in the WAT of DIO and DR mice. Interestingly, we observed that 17 miRNAs were upregulated, 8 miRNAs were down regulated, while few miRNAs were switched on or off depending on whether the WAT was derived from DIO or DR mice. These data suggest that miRNAs are differentially expressed in the context of adiposity. Further work is in progress to understand the molecular targets of these miRNAs and to definitively ascertain whether change in miRNA expression is an early and causative event in the pathogenesis of obesity.

98-LB

The eIF2α-CHOP Pathway Has an Essential Role in Suppressing Adipocyte Differentiation

JAESEOK HAN, RACHANA MURTHY, BRIAN WOOD, BENBO SONG, DONALYN SCHEUNER, SUNG HOON BACK, SHIYU WANG, HARMEET MALHI, RANDAL KAUFMAN, *Ann Arbor, MI*

Obesity is characterized by excess body fat with consequent adverse effects on health. Recent studies suggest that the UPR sensors play a role in adipocyte differentiation; however, it is not known how each individual UPR sensor affects adipogenesis. Here, we showed that ER stress during adipogenesis attenuated the differentiation potential of preadipocytes. The attenuation of adipogenesis was augmented in preadipocytes undergoing a greater level of UPR due to deletion of a chaperone protein, p58. In addition, preadipocytes that have a mutation at Ser 51 to Ala of eIF2α showed enhanced adipocyte differentiation. Furthermore, high fat-fed mice that harbor the same mutation showed increased obesity over time. In contrast, induction of eIF2α phophorylation attenuated adipogenesis in 3T3-L1 cells. The forced expression of CHOP in 3T3-L1 cells significantly inhibited adipogenesis, evidenced by less fat accumulation and reduced expression levels of C/EBPα, PPARγ, aP2, adiponectin. *Chop-/-* mice showed greater body fat mass compared to *wildtype* mice on regular or high fat diet. These results demonstrate that the eIF2α-CHOP pathway of the UPR plays an important role in suppressing adipogenesis. This pathway may be a potential therapeutic target to decrease fat mass in obesity.

99-LB

The Multi-Level Action of Fatty Acids on Adiponectin Production by Fat Cells

SHAKUNTALA KARKI, PARTHA CHAKRABARTI, SHAMAEL DASTAGIR, HONG WANG, STEPHEN FARMER, KONSTANTIN V. KANDROR, *Boston, MA*

Current epidemics of diabetes mellitus is largely caused by wide spread obesity.

Although obesity can provoke insulin resistance and diabetes *via* multiple mechanisms, the best-established connection between obesity and insulin resistance is the elevated and/or dysregulated levels of circulating free fatty acids and, in particular, palmitate that cause and aggravate insulin resistance, type II diabetes, cardiovascular disease and other hazardous metabolic conditions. We investigated the effect of the major dietary fatty acid; palmitate, on the insulin-sensitizing adipokine adiponectin produced by cultured adipocytes. We found that palmitate rapidly inhibits release of adiponectin from adipocytes in a time- and concentration-dependent fashion. Adiponectin transcription is also suppressed by palmitate. Transcription of adiponectin is controlled primarily by PPARg and C/EBPa. Using mouse embryonic fibroblasts from C/EBPa-null mice, we found that the latter transcription factor is not likely to mediate the inhibitory effect of palmitate. However, substitution of PPARg for the unphosphorylatable mutant Ser273Ala blocks the effect of palmitate on adiponectin transcription. This suggests that palmitate inhibits adiponectin gene expression by stimulating phosphorylation of PPARg on Ser273. The acyl-CoA synthetase inhibitor, Triacsin C, blocks the negative effect of palmitate on adiponectin transcription. We suggest therefore, that the latter effect is not explained by activation of the cell surface receptors, but requires intracellular metabolism of palmitate *via* the acyl-CoA synthetase-mediated pathway. In addition, we found that the lysosomal inhibitor, chloroquine, rapidly suppressed the effect of palmitate on adiponectin release from adipocytes. Thus, palmitate not only decreases adiponectin expression and the level of transcription but also stimulates lysosomal degradation of newly synthesized adiponectin in adipocytes.

100-LB

WITHDRAWN

SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION (NOT INSULIN ACTION)

101-LB

FGF21 Suppresses Hepatic Glucose Production through the Activation of Atypical Protein Kinase C Isoforms

LING-JIE KONG, WEN FENG, MICHAEL J. WRIGHT, QING DALLAS-YANG, YULI CHEN, YUN-PING ZHOU, JOEL P. BERGER, *Rahway, NJ*

Fibroblast growth factor 21 (FGF21) has been identified as a potent and robust metabolic regulator. Administration of recombinant FGF21 protein to rodents and rhesus monkeys exerts strong anti-diabetic effects. Previous work demonstrated that FGF21 inhibits glucose output by the rat H4IIE hepatoma cell line. We performed pharmacological studies to investigate the mechanisms by which FGF21 regulates glucose production. H4IIE cells were cultured in glucose-free medium then treated for 16 h with vehicle, insulin or FGF21. Total RNA was collected for gene expression analysis by RT-qPCR and cell medium was collected to measure glucose levels. We found that both insulin and FGF21 suppressed gene expression of Glc-6-Pase and PEPCK. Accordingly, glucose production was inhibited.

Treatment of cells with the PI-3 kinase (PI3K) inhibitor LY294002 reversed the effects of both insulin and FGF21. Interestingly, a specific AKT2 inhibitor only inhibited insulin's impact on glucose production, but not that of FGF21. In further studies, we found that FGF21 did not alter AMPK or acetyl-CoA carboxylase phosphorylation, indicating that the polypeptide did not change AMPK activity. In contrast, FGF21 induced PKCι/λ phosphorylation in a PI3K-dependent manner. Furthermore, the non-isoform selective PKC inhibitor, RO31-8220, blocked FGF21 inhibition of glucose production, while GO6976, the inhibitor of classical and novel PKC isoforms, had no effect on FGF21 inhibitory activity.

These results suggest that FGF21 suppresses H4IIE cell glucose production by activating atypical PKCs in a PI3K-dependent manner. To determine if FGF21 affects atypical PKC activity *in vivo*, we treated diabetic db/db mice with FGF21 and harvested livers for PKC phosphorylation measurement by immunoblot. We found that hepatic PKCι/λ phosphorylation was significantly upregulated by FGF21. We conclude that FGF21 may inhibit hepatic glucose production by activating atypical PKC.

INTEGRATED PHYSIOLOGY—INSULIN SECRETION IN VIVO

102-LB

ZBTB20 Regulates B Cell Function through Transcriptional Repression of Fructose-1,6-Bisphosphatase 1

YE ZHANG, ZHIFANG XIE, WEIPING J. ZHANG, *Shanghai, China*

The glucose metabolic pathway is critical for β cell function. Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase 1 (FBP1), a key enzyme involved in hepatic gluconeogenesis and representing a potential target for diabetic treatment, is expressed by β cells, and regulates their glucose metabolism and insulin secretion, but its transcription regulatory mechanism is poorly defined. Here we show that the zinc finger protein ZBTB20 is a transcriptional repressor of *FBP1*, and plays an important role in the regulation of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) in β cells. Abundantly expressed in β cells, ZBTB20 was found to bind to *FBP1* promoter by chromatin immunoprecipitation, and inhibit its transcriptional activity in vitro. Reducing ZBTB20 levels in β cell lines by RNA interfering or β cell-specific disruption of ZBTB20 by gene targeting resulted in increased *FBP1* expression and markedly impaired GSIS, the later was largely restored by inhibition of FBPase activity. β cell-specific ZBTB20 knockout mice exhibited hyperglycemia, hypoinsulinemia, and glucose intolerance. Taken together, these data suggest a critical role of ZBTB20 in b cell function and a potential target for diabetes treatment.

INTEGRATED PHYSIOLOGY—LIVER

103-LB

A Glucagon Receptor Antagonist Regulates Glucose and Lipid Metabolism in Human Hepatocytes

XINGHAI LI, YULI CHEN, AMY ZHANG, GAOCHAO ZHOU, CAI LI, *Rahway, NJ*

Hepatic glucose production during fasting is essential for glucose homeostasis. Glucagon is secreted during fasting and acts via its receptor (GCGR) to prevent blood glucose from falling by stimulating gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in the liver. Hyperglucagonemia and fasting hyperglycemia are hallmarks of type 2 diabetes (T2D). While glucagon receptor antagonists (GRAs) show potent glucose lowering efficacy in preclinical settings, glucagon also regulates lipid metabolism. In order to further understand the action of glucagon and its antagonists on glucose as well as lipid metabolism, cryopreserved human hepatocytes were used to investigate these effects. Human hepatocytes responded to glucagon and increased cAMP production and gluconeogenic gene expression (G6pc, Pck1, and Ppargc1a). Glucose production by human hepatocytes was also augmented by glucagon. A glucagon receptor antagonist (GRA1) blocked glucagon-mediated induction of genes for G6pc, Pck1, and Ppargc1a as well as glucose production in a does-dependent manner in these cells. Interestingly, glucagon significantly stimulated b-oxidation of fatty acids (FAO) in the cells, suggesting that glucagon itself can provide the energy supply for gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis, thus establishing a key role for glucagon in the induction of hepatic glucose production. In parallel, GRA1 antagonized glucagon's effect on FAO in a dose dependent manner, but GRA1 had no effect in the absence of glucagon. These findings highlight the need to consider potential lipid effects when developing GCGR antagonists for the treatment of diabetes. In search of the mechanism underlying the action of glucagon-induced FAO, we found that glucagon upregulated Prkag2, the gene for AMPKγ2, and that this effect was blocked by GRA1 co-treatment of these cells. Neither glucagon nor GRA1 had effects on the phosphorylation status of AMPKa in these cells. Since AMPK has been shown to stimulate FAO, the involvement of AMPKγ2 in glucagon-induced FAO needs to be examined, for example by loss of function studies.

INTEGRATED PHYSIOLOGY—MUSCLE

104-LB

Pharmacologic Inhibition of Toll-Like Receptor-4 Protects Against Lipopolysaccharide- and Lipid-Induced Inflammation in Muscle Cells

SOPHIE E. HUSSEY, NICOLAS MUSI, *San Antonio, TX*

Recent evidence suggests that the lipopolysaccharide (LPS) receptor toll-like receptor-4 (TLR4) and downstream signaling pathways play a role in the pathogenesis of skeletal muscle insulin resistance. Much data implicates saturated free fatty acids (FFA), who's plasma levels are often elevated in obesity and type 2 diabetes (T2D), as ligands for TLR4. Our group and others have recently shown that these subjects also have elevated concentrations of LPS in plasma, providing another mechanism for elevated TLR4-mediated inflammation. TAK-242, a small-molecule antisepsis agent, selectively binds and inhibits TLR4 in monocytes/macrophages. The purpose of this study was to investigate the effect of TAK-242 on LPS- and FFA-stimulation of inflammatory pathways in skeletal muscle. L6 myotubes were pre-incubated with/without TAK-242 (1 μM) for 1h, prior to stimulation with 100 ng/ml LPS for 1 h, or 400 mM stearic acid for 1 and 6 h. LPS caused an inflammatory response, as evidenced by increased phosphorylation of JNK (2.1-fold), p38 MAPK (5.4-fold), IKBα (3.9-fold) and NFkBp65 (8.4-fold). TAK-242 completely inhibited the phosphorylation of these proteins in response to LPS. Stearic acid treatment for 1 h increased JNK (1.5-fold), IKBα (74%) and NFkBp65 (94%) phosphorylation, and TAK-242 partially reduced the increase in phosphorylation of these proteins by 22%, 62% and 84%, respectively. Stearic acid treatment for 6 h increased phosphorylation of JNK (3.6-fold), p38 (6.6-fold) and NFkBp65 (1.2-fold), and TAK-242 partially reduced the phosphorylation of JNK (38%) and p38 (51%), although NFkBp65 phosphorylation was not affected. SUMMARY: (i) TAK-242 reduces LPS- and lipid-induced inflammation in muscle cells; (ii) LPS induces an inflammatory response primarily by activating TLR4; (iii) Saturated FFA also work through TLR4 to induce an inflammatory response, although other mechanisms likely are in involved in this process. CONCLUSION: Since obese and T2D subjects have elevated FFA and LPS levels in plasma, pharmacologic inhibitors of TLR4 may represent a novel therapeutic approach to reduce inflammation and improve insulin action in these subjects.

105-LB

Raising Circulating HDL Levels in Mice Is Associated with Enhanced Glucose Utilization and Lipolysis

ELIZABETH DONELAN, MAARIT LEHTI, KIRK HABEGGER, SONAL SOMVANSHI, CHANDLER RESS, MATTHIAS TSCHOEP, SUSANNA HOFMANN, *Cincinnati, OH*

Abnormal glucose metabolism is a central feature of disorders associated with increased rates of cardio-vascular disease (CVD). One of the strongest predictors of CVD in type 2 diabetes (T2D) is a low level of HDL. Herein we used a genetic mouse model with markedly increased HDL levels (apoAI tg: 174 ± 41 mg/dl) and one with severely reduced HDL levels (apoAI ko: 23 ± 10 mg/dl) compared to wt mice (wt: 70 ± 9 mg/dl) to test the hypothesis that circulating HDL levels may modulate glucose utilization and lipid utilization. Fasting glucose levels are reduced in apoAI tg mice and increased in apoAI ko mice compared to wt mice (respectively 142 ± 5 vs 196 ± 12 vs 160 ± 4 mg/dl; N = 15, P = 0.01). Glucose tolerance was improved in apoAI tg mice and impaired in apoAI ko mice compared to wt mice (Area Under Curve 142 ± 5 vs 1041 ± 51 vs 846 ± 56 mg/dl, N = 10, P = 0.02). Hepatic glucose output after pyruvate challenge was blunted in apoAI tg mice and enhanced in apoAI ko mice compared to wt mice (142 ± 6 vs 198 ± 12 vs 164 ± 5 mg/dl, N = 13, P = 0.002). Body composition analysis revealed that fat mass was reduced in apoAI tg mice and increased in apoAI ko mice compared to wt mice (12 ± 0.7 vs 18 ± 0.8 vs 16 ± 1 % fat of BW, N = 13, P < 0.05) and fasting NEFA levels were increased in apoAI tg mice compared to wt and apoAI ko mice (0.56 ± 0.02 vs 0.44 ± 0.04 vs 0.38 ± 0.02, N = 13, P < 0.05) suggesting that lipolysis in adipose tissue of apoAI tg mice is enhanced compared to wt mice. To understand whether FGF21, a novel inhibitor of lipolysis, may mediate the increased NEFA release observed in apoAI tg mice we determined FGF21 expression in liver. We found that FGF21 expression levels are significantly reduced in apoAI tg mice compared to apoAI ko and wt mice (0.6 ± 0.15 vs 2 ± 0.6 vs 1.4 ± 0.2 mmol/L, N = 5, P = 0.03) suggesting that FGF21 mediated inhibition of lipolysis is reduced in apoAI tg mice. Since HDL levels are low in T2D, our findings point to a novel role of HDL-raising therapies in modulating glucose and lipid homeostasis and thus address key aspects of T2D.

INTEGRATED PHYSIOLOGY—OTHER HORMONES

106-LB

Ghrelin Administration Impairs Postprandial Glucose Tolerance at Physiologic Levels in Healthy Humans

JENNY TONG, RON L. PRIGEON, HAROLD W. DAVIS, MATTHIAS H. TSCHOEP, DAVID D'ALESSIO, *Cincinnati, OH, Baltimore, MA*

Administration of intravenous ghrelin inhibits the acute insulin response to glucose and worsens IV glucose tolerance in healthy subjects. We hypothesize that ghrelin exerts similar effects on glucose homeostasis during a meal tolerance test (MTT). Acyl ghrelin (0.26 and 2.0 µg/kg/h) or saline was infused in 9 healthy subjects (6M/3F; age 23.0 ± 1.3 y; BMI 24.7 ± 3.4 kg/m^2, fasting plasma glucose 94.6 ± 3.5 mg/dl, mean ± SEM) on 3 separate occasions in randomized order. Ghrelin was infused for 45 minutes to achieve steady-state levels and continued through a 240-minute MTT. The liquid test meal provided 10 kcal/kg of nutrients (45% carbohydrate, 15% protein and 40% fat). Area under the curve (AUC) for glucose and insulin were calculated using the trapezoid method. Total ghrelin levels were measured using a commercial RIA kit. Data was analyzed using the signed rank sum test and two-way repeated measures ANOVA as appropriate. Ghrelin infusions at 0.26 and 2.0 µg/kg/h raised steady-state plasma total ghrelin levels to 1.7 and 4.8-fold above fasting concentrations.

Ghrelin administration increased fasting glucose levels ($p < 0.05$) but had no effect on fasting plasma insulin. Both the low-dose ghrelin infusion, which maintained plasma levels in the physiologic range during the meal, and the high-dose infusion increased $AUC_{glucose}$ as compared to saline in a dose-dependent manner (17659 ± 998 and 22671 ± 2336 vs. 15964 ± 864, $p = 0.008$ and $p = 0.011$, respectively) during the 4-h MTT. Plasma insulin AUC rose significantly during the 2.0 µg/kg/h dose (ghrelin, 177770 ± 30305 vs. saline, 85789 ± 12059, $p = 0.015$) but did not differ from saline for the lower dose (84926 ± 8568 vs. 85789 ± 12059, $p = 0.95$). This is the first demonstration in healthy humans that physiologic levels of ghrelin worsen glucose tolerance during meal consumption. The concurrent increase in plasma insulin during high dose ghrelin infusion is most likely a b-cell response to hyperglycemia, but a direct effect of ghrelin on insulin secretion cannot be ruled out. These data further corroborate the concept that ghrelin plays a physiologic role in glucose metabolism.

107-LB

Preserved Postprandial GLP-1 Responses in Cholecystectomized Subjects: No Evidence of a Physiological Role of Gallbladder Emptying in Postprandial GLP-1 Release

DAVID P. SONNE, KRISTINE J. HARE, PERNILLE C. MARTENS, KATHRINE MAY H. HANSEN, JENS J. HOLST, TINA VILSBØLL, FILIP K. KNOP, *Hellerup, Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark*

Besides their well-established roles in dietary lipid absorption and cholesterol homeostasis, bile acids are increasingly being recognized for their function as metabolic regulators. Preclinical studies suggest that gallbladder emptying - via bile acid-induced activation of the G protein-coupled receptor TGR5 in intestinal L cells - plays a significant role in the secretion of the incretin hormone glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1). We hypothesized that human gallbladder emptying potentiates postprandial release of GLP-1 and aimed to evaluate whether cholecystectomized patients exhibit impaired postprandial GLP-1 secretion.

Ten cholecystectomized subjects (age: 49±4 years (mean±SEM); BMI: 25±0.4 kg/m^2; HbA1c: 5.9±0.1%) and 10 healthy age-, gender- and BMI-matched control subjects (age: 48±4 years; BMI: 24±0.5 kg/m^2; HbA1c: 5.7±0.1%) were studied. None had any family history of diabetes and all had normal oral glucose tolerance according to 75 g-oral glucose tolerance test. Subjects received a liquid meal (with acetaminophen for evaluation of gastric emptying) during which blood samples were drawn and duodenal aspirate (for evaluation of intraduodenal bile acid concentrations) was collected through a duodenal tube placed fluoroscopically.

Similar fasting plasma glucose levels were observed in the two groups (5.4±0.1 (mean±SEM) vs. 5.2±0.1 mM, P=0.2) whereas postprandial plasma glucose excursions were exaggerated in the cholecystectomized group compared to control subjects (1,431±31 vs. 1,313±36 mM×240 min, P=0.023). Cholecystectomized subjects exhibited preserved postprandial GLP-1 responses compared to the control subjects (3,585±313 vs. 3,990±313 pM×240 min, P=0.37).

In conclusion, cholecystectomized subjects exhibit preserved postprandial GLP-1 responses suggesting that the physiologically role of gallbladder emptying for postprandial GLP-1 release indicated by preclinical studies is of less importance in humans. Thus, the physiological relevance of potentiation of GLP-1 release via bile acid-induced activation of TGR5 in small intestinal L cells is still questionable in humans.

OBESITY—ANIMAL

108-LB

ALB-127158(a): An MCH_1 Receptor Antagonist That Exhibits Weight Loss and Improvements in Insulin Sensitivity in Diet-Induced Obese Mice

MATTHEW D. SURMAN, PETER R. GUZZO, NICHOLAS MOORE, MICHELE LUCHE, STEVEN VICKERS, JEAN VIGGERS, SHARON CHEETHAM, H. JAMES HARWOOD, JR., BRUCE J. SARGENT, *Albany, NY, Nottingham, United Kingdom, Ledyard, CT*

Melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) is a cyclic neuropeptide involved in appetite regulation and energy homeostasis. Antagonists of the MCH_1 receptor have been shown to be promising new mediators of weight loss in animal models. ALB-127158(a), a selective, high affinity antagonist of the human MCH_1 receptor, demonstrated significant reductions in food intake and body weight in a 28-day feeding study in hyperinsulinemic male diet-induced obese (DIO) C57BL/6J mice. At twice daily oral doses of 5 and 15 mg/kg and a once daily oral dose of 30 mg/kg, ALB-127158(a) reduced food intake (12.4%^{c}, 18.9%^{c}, 20.2%^{c}), body weight (12.3%^{c}, 17.3%^{c}, 18.1%^{c}), and fasting plasma insulin levels (25.7%^{a}, 30.3%^{b}, 29.0%^{b}), respectively relative to control animals. An oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) performed after 28 days of dosing also demonstrated improvements in glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Reductions in plasma insulin were observed 15 minutes (-17%, 38.6%^{b}, 49.4%^{b}), 30 minutes (19.1%^{a}, 23.2%^{b}, 37.2%^{c}) and 60 minutes (22.3%^{b}, 29.6%^{c}, 31.2%^{c}) after challenge and reductions in plasma glucose were observed 15 minutes (8.1%, 9.8%, 23.4%^{c}), 30 minutes (18.4%^{a}, 9.9%^{a}, 14.4%^{c}) and 60 minutes (22.7%^{b}, 13.6%^{b}, 17.1%^{a}) after challenge, respectively relative to control animals. These data indicate that ALB-127158(a) produces significant reductions in food intake and body weight in a mouse model of obesity with concomitant improvements in insulin sensitivity. ALB-127158(a) was recently shown to be well tolerated in a Phase I clinical study. The preclinical efficacy and clinical data support the continued development of ALB-127158(a) as a potential once daily treatment for obesity and related disorders. $^a p<0.05$, $^b p<0.01$, $^c p<0.001$.

109-LB

Anti-Diabetic Effects of *Panax notoginseng* Extract Containing Dammarane-Type Triterpenes in KKAy Mice

HIDEAKI IWASAKI, KUMIKO KITAMURA, HIROAKI KAMBAYASHI, YUSUKE TAKAMURA, MITSURU NOMURA, MOTOYASU OHDERA, KAZUKI MATSUYAMA, YASUKO MANABE, NOBUHARU FUJII, TOHRU FUSHIKI, *Odawara, Japan, Hacjioji, Japan, Tokyo, Japan, Kyoto, Japan*

The root of *Panax notoginseng* has been traditionally used as an herbal treatment for diabetes, and a group of steroidal saponins is considered to comprise the active ingredients. Since saponins are converted into sapogenins(nonsugar portion of saponins) during the digestion process, we produced dammarane-type triterpenes (DT) from a *Panax notoginseng* extract in which all sugars were fully removed from saponins. To evaluate the anti-diabetic effects of DT, genetically obese diabetic mice, KKAy mice, (4 weeks old, male) were fed a high-fat diet without or with 0.12% DT for 10 days. The increase in blood glucose due to a high-fat diet was significantly inhibited in the DT group compared with that in the control group. The result of glucose tolerance test in the DT group was also significantly improved compared with that in the control group. There were no significant differences in plasma insulin levels between the two groups. To determine whether the improved whole body glucose tolerance was associated with improved insulin sensitivity in skeletal muscle, glucose transport in response to maximal insulin(50mU/ml) was measured in isolated soleus muscles.

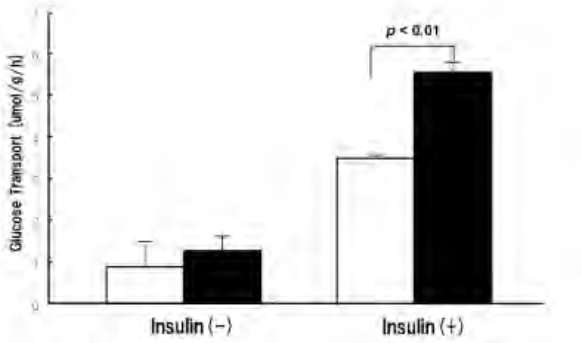


FIG.1. Effect of DT on glucose transport in isolated soleus muscle. *p* value , control(white) vs DT(black), Data , means±SEM.

The DT group demonstrated significantly higher insulin-stimulated glucose transport compared with that in the control group. Futhermore, the addition of DT in cell culture media for L6 myotubes significantly increased glucose transport, indicating that DT directly affected the skeletal muscle. In conclusion, we found an anti-diabetic effect of DT, which is derived from *Panax notoginseng*. DT seems to directly affect the skeletal muscles and elicit anti-diabetic effects.

110-LB

Cdc2-Like Kinase 2 (Clk2) Is a Key Modulator of Leptin and Insulin Signaling/Action in the Hypothalamus

PAULA GABRIELE F. QUARESMA, ANDRESSA C. SANTOS, LAÍS WEISSMANN, ANDRÉA M. CARICILLI, JOSEANE MORARI, LICIO A. VELLOSO, MARIO J. SAAD, PATRÍCIA O. PRADA, *Campinas, Brazil*

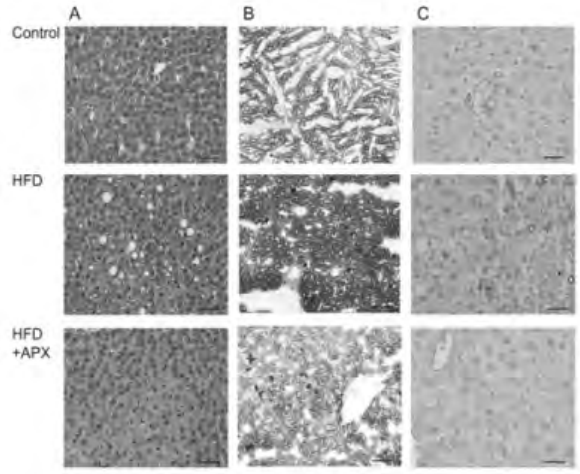
Cdc2-like kinase 2 (Clk2) is an insulin-regulated suppressor of hepatic gluconeogenesis and is downregulated in the liver from db/db mice. *In vitro* studies have shown that insulin is able to induce Clk2 threonine and serine phosphorylation ($p^{Th/Ser}$), and these phosphorylations seem to be important for Clk2 signaling/activity. However, the role of insulin and leptin modulating Clk2 in the hypothalamus and in the regulation of energy balance were not yet investigate. Thus, the aim of the present study was to investigate *in vivo* firstly the effect of insulin and leptin on Clk2 regulation and on energy homeostasis and secondly the effect of nutritional status and obesity on the modulation of this kinase in the hypothalamus. By western blot and immunofluorescence we detected Clk2 expression in all hypothalamic nuclei. Fasting decreased and refeeding increased Clk2 $p^{Th/Ser}$ in the hypothalamus from control mice. Intracerebroventricular (ICV) injection of insulin or leptin increases hypothalamic Clk2 $p^{Th/Ser}$ in time and dose dependent manner. ICV PI3K (LY294002) or Akt (Akt VIII) inhibitors blocked insulin-induced Clk2 $p^{Th/Ser}$ suggesting that the PI3K/Akt pathway mediates the effects of insulin on Clk2 $p^{Th/Ser}$. Furthermore, the inhibition of Clk2 for 5 days with ICV oligonucleotide antisense (ASO) or with TG003 (pharmacological inhibitor) increased body weight and adiposity due to increased food intake (FI). The inhibition of Clk2 by ICV ASO or TG003 decreased by 30-40% the anorexigenic effects of leptin and insulin and reduced POMC, CART, CRH levels in the hypothalamus. Further, in db/db and diet induced obesity mice hypothalamic insulin-induced Clk2 $p^{Th/Ser}$ in the hypothalamus was downregulated. In summary, our data provide evidence, *in vivo* that hypothalamic Clk2 $p^{Th/Ser}$ is regulated by nutritional status and by insulin and leptin. This regulation is blunted in obese mice. Moreover these findings suggest that hypothalamic Clk2 is required for the appropriate expression of hypothalamic neuropeptides to modulate FI. Thus, the potential for hypothalamic Clk2 as a site for new therapeutical approach of obesity and energy balance deserves further exploration.

111-LB

Effects of Acipimox on Development of Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in High Fat-Fed Rats

EUN YOUNG LEE, CHEOL RYOUNG KU, HYUN MIN KIM, SUN OK SONG, HANNAH SEOK, BYUNG-WAN LEE, CHUL WOO AHN, BONG SOO CHA, HYUN CHUL LEE, EUN JIG LEE, *Seoul, Republic of Korea*

In obesity, hypertrophic Adipocytes Have Higher Lipolysis Rate, Which Results In Overproduction Of Free Fatty Acid (FFA) And Insulin Resistance. These Are Associated With The Pathogenesis Of Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (NAFLD). Acipimox (APX), A Lipolysis Inhibitor, Has Been Reported To Improve Insulin Resistance By Lowering FFA. We, Thus, Investigated The Effects Of APX On Development Of NAFLD In High Fat-Fed Rats (N=18). At 8 Weeks Of Age, Male Sprague-Dawley Rats Were Randomly Assigned To One Of Three Groups; Standard Diet, High-Fat Diet (HFD), HFD With APX. After 4 Weeks, We Performed An Insulin Tolerance Test And Measured Serum Adipokines. Junchaooxylin and eosin, (B) Oil red O (x 200) (C) TNF-α stain. The bars represent 100 μm.



112-LB

Myocardial Cross-Talk between the Angiotensin II Type 2 Receptor (AT2R) and mTOR-S6K1-RPS6 Signaling in Obese Hypertensive Zucker Rats

LAKSHMI PULAKAT, VINCENT DEMARCO, RUKHSANA GUL, LIXIN MA, SHANNON ARNOLD, IRINA MUGERFELD, MEGAN JOHNSON, ADAM WHALEY-CONNELL, JAMES SOWERS, *Columbia, MO*

The cardio-protective protein, angiotensin II (Ang II) type 2 receptor (AT2R), is often compensatorily elevated with cardiac disease; however, the underlying mechanisms are unclear. This investigation was undertaken to determine whether the mammalian target for rapamycin (mTOR)–Ribosomal S6 kinase (S6K1)-signaling pathway, which is activated by excess nutrients, insulin (INS) or Angiotensin II (Ang II), contributes to elevation of AT2R protein in cardiomyocytes as a protective feedback mechanism under conditions of over-nutrition and hypertension. Blood pressure measurements by telemetry, and cardiac functional analysis by cine-magnetic resonance imaging and pressure-volume loop analysis established elevated blood pressures, increased septal wall thickness and diastolic dysfunction of left ventricle (LV) ($p<0.05$) in 9-12 week old male Zucker obese (ZO) rats compared to age matched ZL controls. Immunoblotting revealed elevated AT2R protein and activation of mTOR complex 1 (mTORC1)-signaling in ZO myocardium

compared to ZL (p<0.05). Moreover, in mouse cardiomyocyte HL-1 cells Ang II (100nM) and INS (100nM) induced concomitant increases in AT2R protein and mTOR/S6K1/ribosomal protein s6 (RPS6) stimulation. Rapamycin (1mM) and siRNA-mediated knockout of S6K1 attenuated these effects. Activation of the AT2R by novokinin (1mM) inhibited RPS6 in HL-1 cells (p<0.05). We conclude that over-nutrition, hyperinsulinemia, and Ang II stimulation activates mTORC1-signaling in cardiomyocytes which, in turn, up-regulates AT2R protein. AT2R-signaling, in turn, attenuates phosphorylation of RPS6, the down-stream effector of mTOR-S6K1-signaling. Thus, the mTOR↔AT2R signaling loop in cardiomyocytes serves as a protective feedback mechanism that modulates excessive mTORC1-signaling-mediated cardiac pathology. Therefore, the AT2R agonist novokinin, which inhibits RPS6, may be cardio-protective in over-nutrition/hypertension related cardiac pathology.

OBESITY—HUMAN

113-LB

Early Changes in Metabolic and Hormonal Dynamics Following Roux-en-Y Bypass

CHIN MENG KHOO, ZEHRA PAMUKLAR, JIEGEN CHEN, CHAN W. PARK, MICHAEL J. MUEHLBAUER, CHRISTOPHER B. NEWGARD, ALFONSO TORQUATI, *Durham, NC*

In obese patients with diabetes mellitus (DM), improvement in glucose homeostasis is evident early after Roux-en-Y bypass (RYGB), even before significant weight loss. Whether this phenomenon is due to caloric restriction (CR) after RYGB is not clear.

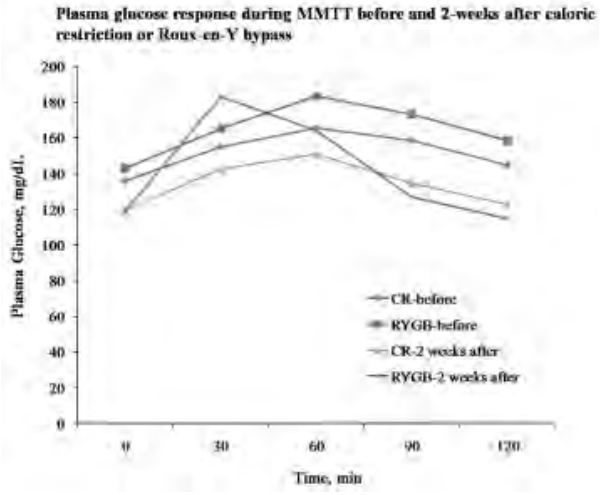
We compared 10 subjects who underwent RYGB to 10 subjects on CR, matched for age (mean 47.9±9.1 yrs), sex, and BMI (mean 44.8±8.1 kgm^{-2}). All subjects had DM (duration <5 yrs) and were subjected to mixed-nutrient meal tolerance tests (MMTT) prior to and 2-weeks after CR or RYGB. All subjects consumed ~900 kcal/d of liquid diet during the trial period. Insulin sensitivity index (ISI) was calculated using the Matsuda method, and β-cell function as area under the curve (AUC) of insulin divided by glucose.

At 2-weeks after intervention, reduction in BMI and changes in selected metabolic responses to MMTT were not different between CR and RYGB, although RYGB subjects had trends toward larger responses.

%change from baseline

	CR	RYGB	P-value
BMI	-4.9±1.3	-6.8±1.0	0.27
ISI	64.3±27.2	86.0±33.5	0.93
β-cell function	5.8±7.1	38.8±25.6	0.13
AUC glucose	-7.2±5.6	-7.2±8.9	0.93
AUC insulin	-13.2±7.4	34.4±31.3	0.17
AUC GIP	26.8±15.1	38.5±11.5	0.55
AUC amylin	3.6±5.5	15.7±4.4	0.10
Leptin	-11.6±3.3	-16.6±9.3	0.62

However, early phase insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) responses (Δ30min) were significantly higher in RYGB than CR (Insulin 281±78% vs 83±38%, P=0.04; GIP 202±57% vs 37±27%, P=0.02), adjusted for BMI. Temporal change in the glucose response to MMTT was more pronounced with RYGB than CR.



Early improvement in glucose homeostasis after RYGB can be explained simply by caloric restriction. However, RYGB subjects exhibit a distinctive change in the dynamic response of insulin and incretin to meal challenge, which might explain the accentuated and early improvement in glucose homeostasis observed with surgical intervention.

114-LB

Effects of Gastric Bypass Surgery and High-Protein-Low-Calorie Diet on Postprandial Plasma Glucose, Insulin and Gut Hormone Levels in Obese Diabetic Patients

MIRJAM A. LIPS, GERRIT H. DE GROOT, BERT VAN RAMSHORST, FRANCOIS VAN DIELEN, IGNACE M.C. JANSSEN, BART A. VAN WAGENSVELD, DINGEMAN J. SWANK, KO WILLEMS VAN DIJK, HANNO PIJL, *Leiden, The Netherlands, Beverwijk, The Netherlands, Nieuwegein, The Netherlands, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, Arnhem, The Netherlands, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Gouda, The Netherlands*

Both high-protein-low-calorie diets (HPLC) and roux-en-y-gastric bypass surgery (RYGB) improve glucose homeostasis in obese patients with type 2 diabetes (T2DM) within weeks. Caloric restriction and altered secretion of insulinothrophic guthormones may be responsible for these effects. This study aimed to quantify postprandial glucose, insulin and gut hormone secretion before and after a HPLC or RYGB in obese subjects with T2DM.

We studied 2 groups of females at baseline and 3 weeks after RYGB (n=15, age 51,3±7,3y) or after the start of a HPLC (n=12, age 50,8±2,7y). We performed a meal tolerance test and measured glucose, insulin and gut hormones for 3 hours.

BMI declined similarly in both groups (RYGB: 43,5±1,1 to 40,4±1,1kg/m2; HPLC 40,2±1,9 to 37,9±1,7kg/m2). Fasting plasma levels of glucose, insulin and HbA1c also decreased similarly. Area under the response curve (AUC) of glucose decreased comparably after RYGB (1899 vs.1479mmol/L/3h, p<0,05) and after HPLC (1774 vs.1346 mmol/L/3h, p<0,05), whereas AUC insulin increased after RYGB (5663 vs.6780,6 mmol/L/3h,p=0,2) and significantly decreased after HPLC (5827 vs.4084 mmol/L/3h,p<0,05). Moreover, the peak insulin response was lower and delayed after HPLC (98 vs.123 min,p=0,05), whereas postprandial insulin peaked earlier after RYGB (102 vs.42 min, p<0,05).

RYGB increased AUC GLP-1 fivefold (488 vs.2375 mmol/L/3h,p<0,05), but levels did not change after HPLC (362 vs.383 mmol/L/3h, p=ns). Total GIP levels however, increased significantly after HPLC (30232 vs.41636 mmol/L/3h,p<0,05), whereas RYGB did not alter GIP secretion (31015 vs.34615 mmol/L/3h,p=ns).

These data suggest that RYGB and HPLC ameliorate glucose metabolism in obese women with type 2 diabetes through distinct mechanisms. RYGB enhances insulin release, likely via stimulation of postprandial GLP-1 secretion. In contrast, HPLC lowers glucose in the face of reduced insulin levels in response to a mixed meal, perhaps because it stimulates postprandial GIP release. This may be a positive effect of chronic altered macronutrient intake on guthormone secretion and glucose metabolism.

115-LB

Preclinical Studies with UGP281, a Potent Orally Delivered Anorexigenic Peptide

NOZER MEHTA, WILLIAM STERN, AMY STURMER, STEVEN CARL, VICKI RAY, ANGELO CONSALVO, CHRISTINA SISK, FRANK RITACCO, NANCIE SOUDERS, SETH PENNINGTON, JENNA GIACCHI, KAREN VEINTIMILLA, AUSTIN VRYHOFF, ALI BOLAT, *Boonton, NJ, Fairfield, NJ*

UGP281 is a potent anorexigenic peptide that is an agonist of the amylin receptor. The peptide has been produced by recombinant expression in *E. coli* with yields of 500 mg/L of secreted extracellular peptide, and has also been formulated in enteric-coated capsules for oral delivery. The effect of UGP281 on food intake and body mass has been investigated in several preclinical studies in Sprague Dawley rats and Beagle dogs. In a 20 day chronic dosing study, young rats injected daily with UGP281 at doses of 5 µg/kg and 20 µg/kg exhibited an immediate acute dosedependent reduction in food intake of 55% and 84%, respectively and a sustained weight loss relative to placebo of 5.7% and 8.8%, respectively. A placebo-controlled study in Beagle dogs with enteric-coated capsules containing UGP281 demonstrated a sustained weight reduction of >8% compared to placebo for a period of 5 weeks. In comparative studies at comparable concentrations, UGP281 demonstrates greater reductions in body weight than other peptide drugs currently in development. Based on the results to date, UGP281 offers the potential of a patient friendly orally dosed peptide therapy for the management of obesity.

ISLET BIOLOGY—APOPTOSIS

116-LB

Islet Amyloid Polypeptide Degradation by Pitrilysin

HANJUN GUAN, K. MARTIN CHOW, EUN-SUK SONG, LOUIS B. HERSH, *Lexington, KY*

Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) is characterized by a progressive loss of pancreatic beta-cell function, a decrease in beta-cell mass due to increased beta-cell apoptosis, and accumulation of islet amyloid that is derived from islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP, amylin). The *in vivo* steady concentration of hIAPP is regulated by its rate of production versus its rate of clearance. A shift in this balance either by up-regulation of synthesis and secretion or down-regulation of degradation could contribute to IAPP accumulation and aggregation. Although there are numerous studies regarding the production of IAPP, its clearance through enzymatic degradation is poorly understood. Insulin-degrading enzyme (IDE) was the first enzyme to be reported to degrade IAPP and IDE inhibition in insulinoma cells did indeed impair IAPP degradation and accelerated amyloid formation. Here we report that a related peptidase pitrilysin, another member of inverzincin family, is able to hydrolyze IAPP *in vitro*. Human IAPP (hIAPP) was incubated with recombinant pitrilysin and cleavage products were separated by HPLC and identified by mass spectrometry. The overall degradation of hIAPP by pitrilysin resulted in the production of several 9-15 amino acid fragments with the most abundant product being the COOH-terminal peptide 25-37-amide. The catalytic constant (K_{cat}) and K_m value for pitrilysin with hIAPP were 13.5±0.1 min^{-1} and 0.38±0.01 μM, respectively. Compared with IDE, the catalytic efficiency of pitrilysin towards hIAPP is about 40% of that of IDE (K_{cat}/K_m = 35.5 and 94.5 $min^{-1}\times\mu M^{-1}$ for pitrilysin and IDE, respectively). Exogenously applied pitrilysin was able to reduce the level of synthetic hIAPP or endogenously secreted hIAPP induced cytotoxicity/apoptosis in insulinoma cells (INS 832/13 cells), showing that the degradation products of hIAPP degradation by pitrilysin are not toxic. Thus pitrilysin might be involved in IAPP clearance and up-regulation of pitrilysin could be a therapeutic approach to prevent or treatment of T2DM.

117-LB

Pancreas-Specific Deletion of 12-Lipoxygenase Protects Against Islet Dysfunction in Mouse Models of Cytokine-Mediated Diabetes

SARAH A. TERSEY, BANUMATH K. COLE, JERRY L. NADLER, RAGHAVENDRA G. MIRMIRA, *Indianapolis, IN, Norfolk, VA*

12-lipoxygenase (12-LO) catalyzes the oxygenation of cellular polyunsaturated fatty acids to form lipid inflammatory mediators. Increased expression or activity of 12-LO increases the production of HETE products, which may accelerate inflammation, antagonize the action of PPAR-γ, and activate signaling pathways promoting oxidative stress. Whole-body 12-LO knockout mice are protected against low-dose STZ-induced diabetes and high fat diet-induced islet dysfunction. When introgressed onto the NOD background, 12-LO knockout mice are protected against the development of insulitis and type 1 diabetes. Because of the broad expression of 12-LO in immune cells, fat, and islets, the underlying protection against hyperglycemia in these animal models is difficult to attribute to any single cell type. To clarify the role of 12-LO in the pancreas, we bred 12-LOLoxP/LoxP mice to mice harboring the Cre transgene driven by the 4.7 kb Pdx1 promoter to generate mice with a pancreas-wide deletion of 12-LO (pLOKO). Isolated islets from pLOKO mice secreted similar amounts of insulin upon glucose stimulation as islets from WT littermates. Upon treatment with cytokines for 4h or 18h, islets from pLOKO mice showed less basal insulin degranulation and greater glucose-induced insulin secretion compared to islets from WT littermates. To determine if the cytokine protection observed in vitro was recapitulated in models of cytokine-induced islet dysfunction in vivo, we performed both low-dose STZ and high fat diet feeding experiments. In low-dose STZ experiments, pLOKO mice displayed significantly greater protection from hyperglycemia and improved glucose tolerance compared to WT littermates. In a 10-week high fat diet feeding experiment, pLOKO mice displayed improved glucose tolerance and increased insulin production that was attributable to improved islet function. In conclusion, our results suggest for the first time that an intrinsic role of 12-LO in the pancreas may contribute to islet dysfunction in models of cytokine-mediated diabetes, and that the targeting of 12-LO activity may represent a novel and viable approach for the treatment of diabetes.

ISLET BIOLOGY—BETA CELL—DEVELOPMENT

118-LB

Divergent Regulation of Pancreatic Endocrine Cell Differentiation from Endocrine Progenitor Cell Line Tec-3p Cells

MASTAKA HIRASAKI, MARK HUISING, TALITHA VAN DER MEULEN, MICHIO SHIMIZU, JEAN RIVIER, YASUHISA NOGI, WYLIE VALE, MASAHITO MATSUMOTO, *Iruma, Japan, La Jolla, CA*

Differentiation of pancreatic endocrine progenitors is controlled by local factors and physical interactions with the microenvironment, leading to transcriptional activation of endocrine markers. Neurogenin (ngn)3, which is transiently expressed in pancreatic endocrine progenitors, is an essential transcription factor in the differentiation of the endocrine lineage. However, the mechanisms by which the endocrine progenitors differentiate into specific cell types, such as alpha and beta cells, are incompletely understood. We have established a novel cell line, named Tec-3p, from pancreatic neoplasia driven by Simian Virus 40 large T antigen. Tec-3p cells are spherical in shape and non-adherent and are unique as they express endocrine lineage markers, *ngn3, beta2, nkx2.2* and *nkx6.1 but not insulin*, which suggests that Tec-3p cells resemble immature endocrine progenitors. Here we show that the treatment of Tec-3p cells with several factors, such as retinoic acid and ligands for the class B GPCR family, can induce glucagon and insulin gene expression, respectively. When treated with retinoic acid under low glucose conditions, gene expression of *ngn3* is downregulated and the cells acquire adherence properties. The adherence phenotype of these cells, which we refer to as Tec-3, is irreversible even after withdrawal of retinoic acid. Immunohistochemical analysis demonstrates that Tec-3 cells express glucagon but not insulin. In contrast, treatment of Tec-3p cells with the GLP-1 analogue exendin-4 induces insulin I gene expression under high glucose conditions.

Taken together, adherence to extracellular matrix components such as collagen appears to play an important role in facilitating endocrine lineage gene expression. These results suggest that the coordinated interaction with local factors and microenvironment controls the differentiation of early endocrine progenitors to alpha and beta cells, and establishes Tec-3p cells as useful model to study these processes in vitro and screen for agents with regenerative potential in the diabetes.

119-LB

Identification of Novel Small Molecule Regulators of Human Pancreatic Endocrine Cell Specification

MICHAEL RUKSTALIS, NIDHI JHAWAR, LIN JI, MAN YIN CHAN, MARK TIE, NANCY NARDONE, LISA NORQUAY, GWENN GAUMOND, MARTIN BRENNER, THOMAS GUSTAFSON, STEPHANE POIRIER, REBECCA ROWNTREE, XINLI CHEN, REBECA RAMOS-ZAYAS, KRISTIN ABRAMS, ALISSA SHEILS, KATHLEEN SMYTH, ANDREW COOK, JOHN MCNEISH, MAURA CHARLTON, *Cambridge, MA, Groton, CT, Sandwich, United Kingdom*

Expression of Neurogenin3 (NEUROG3) is an obligate step in the production of pancreatic endocrine cells from multipotent embryonic progenitors. Understanding the mechanisms that control NEUROG3 expression will greatly improve the efficiency of endocrine cell production from human embryonic stem cells (hESCs) as well as to expand our knowledge of the underlying biology regulating endocrine cell development and regeneration. In an effort to identify novel regulators of endocrine cell genesis, Pfizer Regenerative Medicine and Viacyte (formerly Novocell), Inc. partnered to screen hESC-derived pancreatic epithelial progenitors (PE) for small molecules that induce NEUROG3 expression and subsequent endocrine cell commitment. Using a high-throughput multiplex qRT-PCR screening method, multiple unique small molecules/mechanisms were identified that induce *de novo* NEUROG3 and NKX2.2 expression in uncommitted pancreatic progenitors. Of these molecules, a multimodal kinase inhibitor "Compound A" was selected for further analysis to validate our experimental approach. Addition of Compound A to PE significantly increases the number of NKX2.2-positive/ChromograninA-positive endocrine cells *in vitro*, and enhances the magnitude of *in vivo* graft function relative to controls after transplantation of Compound A-treated PE cells into mice. Efforts are ongoing to further characterize this molecule, as well as to characterize the other molecular pathways identified in this screen to develop small molecule regulators of beta cell differentiation and regeneration.

120-LB

Methylation Status at Differentially Methylated Regions (DMRs) of Pdx1 and Insulin I Promoters Are Useful Epigenetic Markers for Monitoring Liver-to-Endocrine Pancreas Reprogramming

XIAOLI WANG, HAI WANG, DONGQI TANG, DONGSHENG LI, SHI-WU LI, LI-JUN YANG, *Gainesville, FL, Shiyan, China*

DNA methylation creates epigenetic marks critical for determining chromatin accessibility and controlling gene expression. DMR at CpG island shores can discriminate between different somatic cell types including reprogrammed cells. To find DMRs that distinguish pancreatic β-cells and liver cells, we screened methylation status across the rat Pdx1 and insulin I promoters in CpG islands and shores using DNAs isolated from rat insulinoma cells (INS1), rat liver stem cells (WB), and rat liver by treating DNA with bisulfate followed by PCR/sequencing. Three major CpG islands in the Pdx1 promoter were mostly unmethylated in all cell types. However, DMRs were identified in the promoters of Pdx1 (-1284 to -599 nt) and insulin-I (-357 to -110 nt) exhibiting opposite methylation patterns. The CpG sites at DMR within Pdx1 are methylated (95%) in INS1 cells and unmethylated (96%) in liver cells. In contrast, the CpG sites at DMR of insulin are unmethylated (98%) in INS1 and methylated (97%) in the liver. We tested the hypothesis that DMRs within Pdx1 and insulin I promoters might serve as epigenetic marks for monitoring the process of liver cell reprogramming by step-by-step reprogramming WB cells into pancreatic precursor cells: 1) first introducing Pdx1 into WB cells via lentivirus for a month, 2) followed by transfecting cells with either Ngn3 or NeuroD mRNA for an additional month under first low- then high-glucose culture conditions. Methylation status analysis revealed an increasing frequency of methylated CpG sites in Pdx1-DMR as hepatic cells were reprogrammed toward beta cells (liver-4%, WB-11%, WB-Pdx1-44%, WB-Pdx1/Ngn3 or NeuroD-62%, INS1-95%); and decreasing methylation in the insulin I promoter-DMR (liver -97%, WB-80%, WB-Pdx1- 63%, WB-Pdx1/Ngn3 or NeuroD- 58%, INS1- 2%). Among each CpG site within DMRs, there are sequential changes during cell reprogramming. In conclusion, DMRs of Pdx1 and insulin I promoters are useful epigenetic markers for monitoring pancreatic lineage commitment during directed liver-to-endocrine pancreas transdifferentiation.

121-LB

Reprogramming Hepatic Cells into Pancreatic Precursors by Delivery of mRNAs of Pdx1-VP16 and Ngn3

HAI WANG, WILLIAM DONELAN, SHI-WU LI, LI-JUN YANG, *Gainesville, FL*

Generating autologous liver-derived insulin-producing cells (IPCs) for diabetes therapy requires the development of efficient viral-and DNA-free reprogramming strategies. Previously, we found that reprogramming hepatic cells into functional IPCs can be achieved by transgene expression of pancreatic transcription factors (PTFs) delivered by viral vectors. However, the timing of the reprogramming process is poorly understood due to uncontrollable expression of PTF genes. Further, virus-mediated random insertional mutation poses safety concerns that prevent clinical translation. Recent progress in delivering modified mRNA opens new avenues for somatic cell reprogramming, allowing sustained, high-level expression of active proteins. To test the feasibility of reprogramming hepatic cells into IPCs by mRNA, we constructed expression plasmids containing T7 promoter-driven PTF genes (Pdx1-VP16 and Ngn3) and then generated modified PTF mRNAs containing a 120-nucleotide polyA tail by in vitro transcription. We first transfected cells with PTF mRNAs (0.25-5 μg) and determined their kinetics and half-life. Then we transfected human hepatic (Huh7) cells daily for 3d with dual-color dual-lineage reporters (aFP-GFP/RIP-RFP) in the presence of innate immunity suppressor B18R to determine the reprogramming efficiencies as assessed by visualizing activation of RIP-RPF and inactivation of aFP-GFP and by evaluating pancreatic and hepatic gene expression by realtime PCR. We found that 1μg is an ideal dose for reprogramming 10^6 cells and the PTF-mRNAs peaked around 18-24hrs and were undetectable after 48hrs. Combined Pdx1-VP16/Ngn3 mRNAs showed powerful reprogramming efficiency (up to 90%) as assessed by emergence of RIP-RFP+ cells as early as 18hrs after first transfection. We also saw activation of several pancreatic endocrine genes (Pdx1, NeuroD, Pax4, Islet-1, insulin) and downregulation of hepatic genes (aFP, TTR, Alb). In conclusion, RNA-based technology is more efficient than lentivirus-based transgene expression in hepatic cell reprogramming.

122-LB

Reprogramming of Hepatic Stem-Like WB Cells into Endoderm Progenitor Cells

QIWEI WANG, YU SUN, WILLIAM DONELAN, SHI-WU LI, LI-JUN YANG, *Gainesville, FL*

Induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs) hold great promise for cell therapy. However, the low efficiency of lineage-specific differentiation and teratoma formation adversely impacts its clinical application. We hypothesized that somatic cells reprogrammed into endoderm progenitor cells (EPCs) might proliferate comparably to iPSCs but having a higher capacity for differentiating into pancreatic endocrine progenitor cells (PEPCs). We aimed at reprogramming rat liver stem (WB) cells into EPCs by transducing with variable combinations of reprogramming factors (RFs) Oct4, Sox2, Klf4 and Myc delivered by retroviral vectors. EPCs were selected based on unique colony morphology (small and round cells with a high N/C ratio). They grew faster than the parental WB cells (MTT assay), expressed pluripotency markers (Oct4 and Sox2) and EPC markers (Sox17, Foxa2) by RT-PCR, stained negatively for alkaline phosphotase (AP), and failed to form teratomas *in vivo*. Expression arrays revealed that EPCs had a dramatically different gene expression profile than parental WB cells with upregulation of stem cell markers (Dppa5, Ednrb, Fgf4, Gabrb3, Gal, Kit, Lefty2 and Serp2). Importantly, EPCs were more susceptible to directed differentiation into PEPCs by retroviruses bearing Pdx1, Ngn3 and MafA than were WB cells, as characterized by expression of endogenous Pdx1, Ngn3, Nkx6.1, Syngr1, Arx, Snap25, Pcsk2, insulin I and insulin II. Immunocytochemistry confirmed insulin expression in the differentiated PEPCs. In conclusion, dedifferentiation of hepatic stem WB cells into EPCs by cell reprogramming can efficiently drive PEPC differentiation, suggesting that somatic cell reprogramming into EPCs may be a safer, more effective strategy to generate pancreatic beta cells for cell replacement therapy of type 1 diabetes.

123-LB

The Cdk4-E2F1 Pathway Regulates Pancreatic Progenitors and Endocrine Precursors Development

SO YOON KIM, SUSHIL G. RANE, *Bethesda, MD*

Cell division and cell differentiation are intricately regulated biological processes that are vital to organ development. Cyclin-dependent kinases (Cdks) are master regulators of the cell cycle that orchestrates the cell division and differentiation programs. Cdk1 is essential to drive cell division and is required for the first embryonic divisions. In contrast, the other Cdks (2, 4 and 6), while dispensable for organogenesis, are considered vital for development of tissue-specific cells. Here, we illustrate an important role for Cdk4 in regulating early pancreas development. Pancreatic development involves extensive morphogenesis, proliferation and differentiation of the pancreatic epithelium to give rise to the distinct cell lineages of the adult pancreas. However, the identity of cell cycle molecules that specify lineage commitment within the early pancreas is unknown. We show that Cdk4 and its downstream transcription factor E2F1 regulate pancreas development prior to and during the secondary transition. Deficiency of Cdk4 results in reduced embryonic pancreas size due to impaired mesenchyme development and limitation of the number of $Pdx1^+$ pancreatic progenitor cells. Interestingly, expression of activated $Cdk4^{R24C}$ kinase leads to increased $Nkx2.2^+$ and $Nkx6.1^+$ cells and a rise in the number and proliferation of $Ngn3^+$ endocrine precursor cells resulting in expansion of the β cell lineage. Further, we show that E2F1 binds and activates the Ngn3 promoter thereby modulating Ngn3 expression levels in the embryonic pancreas in a Cdk4-dependent manner. These results suggest that Cdk4 promotes β cell development by directing E2F1-mediated activation of Ngn3 and increasing the pool of endocrine precursors. These results identify Cdk4 as an important regulator of early pancreas development by virtue of its ability to modulate the proliferation potential of pancreatic progenitors and endocrine precursors.

ISLET BIOLOGY—BETA CELL—POSTNATAL GROWTH

124-LB

Tcf19 Is a Novel Transcription Factor Necessary for Beta Cell Proliferation

KIMBERLY A. KRAUTKRAMER, JOSHUA I. SUHONEN, LOUISE M. MESKE, GREGORY J. SCHLEIS, TED W. HARRIS, JEREMY A. LAVINE, DAWN B. DAVIS, *Madison, WI*

Tcf19 is a putative transcription factor containing a forkhead-associated (FHA) domain. It is largely uncharacterized, but is expressed during cell division, beginning at G1/S phase. In a mouse model of obesity-associated diabetes, we identified *tcf19* within a group of cell cycle genes whose expression correlates with adaptive islet proliferation. In confirmation of these microarray data, we observed 3.3-fold upregulation of *tcf19* mRNA in islets from obese non-diabetic C57Bl/6J (B6) mice vs. lean (n=5, p=0.01). This obesity-driven upregulation was not observed in islets from the diabetic BTBR strain. A possible explanation for this expression difference is a non-coding single nucleotide polymorphism we identified between the B6 and BTBR strains within the 5'UTR of exon 1 of *tcf19*. To examine the tissue distribution of *tcf19* expression, we measured *tcf19* mRNA levels across a panel of 13 lean B6 tissues and in obese B6 islet. *Tcf19* is most highly expressed in mouse islet. Specifically, we observe *tcf19* expression in mouse β-cell nuclei by immunostaining. In addition, in BioGPS human expression profiling, *TCF19* is most highly expressed in pancreas. This is an unusual pattern of expression for a cell cycle regulator since numerous tissues have higher basal proliferation rates and suggests that *tcf19* may play a more specific role in cell cycle regulation in the islet.

We then directly examined the role of tcf19 in beta cell growth. After siRNA-mediated knockdown of *tcf19* in INS-1 cells, we found a significant reduction in the number of viable cells (n=5, $p<0.05$). We directly measured proliferation by ^{3}H-thymidine incorporation and found a 40% reduction with *tcf19* knockdown (n=3, p=0.012). *Tcf19* knockdown also led to a decrease in expression of many key cell cycle regulatory genes, including *A-*, *B-*, and *E-type cyclins*, *mki67, pbk, cdca3,* and *bub1* (17-53%, n=3, $p<0.05$). In summary, *tcf19* is necessary for beta cell proliferation and may be a novel regulator of obesity-driven proliferation in mouse islets.

ISLET BIOLOGY—BETA CELL—STIMULUS-SECRETION COUPLING AND METABOLISM

125-LB

A VGF-Derived Peptide Attenuates Development of Type 2 Diabetes Via Specific Effects on Islet β-Cell Mass and Function

SAMUEL B. STEPHENS, JONATHAN SCHISLER, HANS E. HOHMEIER, JIE AN, ALBERT SUN, GEOFFREY S. PITT, CHRISTOPHER B. NEWGARD, *Durham, NC, Chapel Hill, NC*

Islet β-cell mass is a major underlying determinant in the onset of Type 2 diabetes (T2D). The progressive decline in islet mass coupled with increasing insulin resistance ultimately results in an inappropriate insulin response to meet metabolic demand. We previously reported that overexpression of the homeodomain transcription factor Nkx6.1 can both enhance islet secretory function and increase islet cell replication. In the current study, we have identified a downstream target of Nkx6.1 as the prohormone VGF (non-acronymic; unrelated to VEGF), which has been previously linked to hypothalamic regulation of energy expenditure. Here we show that acute addition of a VGF peptide potentiates GSIS by 30-35% in isolated rat islets. In Wistar rats, a glucose challenge following pre-administration of the VGF peptide results in a 25% increase in plasma insulin and a corresponding 25% reduction in glycemic excursion. Chronic treatment of a genetic model of islet dysfunction, the Zucker Diabetic Fatty (ZDF) rat, with the VGF peptide resulted in a significant improvement in glycemic control that correlated with a preservation of islet β-cell mass and a reduction in β-cell death. In addition, we show that the VGF peptide is comparable to the GLP-1 mimetic, exendin-4, in its ability to enhance stimulus-coupled Akt signaling and prevent islet cell apoptosis *in vitro*. These studies identify a VGF peptide as a potential novel therapy for the treatment of T2D.

126-LB

Human Pancreatic Islets from Diabetic Subjects Recover Function after Treatment with a Glucokinase Activator

MARGIT L. MACDOUGALL, STEPHEN J. ORENA, LAUREL J. SWEET, CARINE M. BOUSTANY-KARI, JEFFREY A. PFEFFERKORN, OVER CABRERA, *Groton, CT*

The health of the pancreatic beta cell (β cell) is compromised in type 2 diabetes (T2D) and persistent deterioration of β cell function accelerates the progression of this disease. In subjects with T2D, the β cells lose first phase insulin release and experience a shift in the threshold for glucose stimulated insulin secretion to higher glucose concentrations than seen in normal subjects. This in conjunction with relative insulin deficiency and decreased insulin sensitivity leads to hyperglycemia. The same pattern of defects is seen with ex vivo stimulation of pancreatic islets isolated from T2D subjects (diabetic islets). Here we tested the hypothesis that glucose phosphorylation is impaired in diabetic islets and this contributes to the loss of glucose sensitivity. To address this, diabetic islets were treated ex vivo with an activator of glucokinase, the enzyme responsible for the conversion of glucose to glucose-6-phosphate, and dynamic measurements of insulin secretion were used as an assessment of β cell function. Here we show that diabetic islets stimulated with glucose in the presence of a glucokinase activator (GKa) recover first phase insulin release and secrete more insulin than those stimulated with glucose alone. Significantly, treatment of diabetic islets with a GKa was able to restore sensitivity to lower glucose concentrations and, in fact, they secreted insulin at glucose concentrations comparable to islets from normal subjects. Interestingly, preliminary results also indicate that pretreatment of diabetic islets with a GKa for 48 hrs resulted in a sustained improvement in glucose stimulated insulin secretion even after the activator was removed from the system. These findings support the use of a GKa for the treatment of T2D by suggesting that a GKa will restore β cell sensitivity to glucose and potentially recover first phase insulin secretion. In summary, a decreased glucose phosphorylation rate is suggested to play a role in the insensitivity of the diabetic β cell to glucose and this can be reversed with a glucokinase activator.

127-LB

Metabolomic Analysis of Pancreatic β-Cell Insulin Release in Response to Glucose

MEI HUANG, JAMIE W. JOSEPH, *Kitchener, ON, Canada*

Defining the key metabolic pathways that are important for fuel-regulated insulin secretion is critical to providing a complete picture of how nutrients regulate insulin secretion. We have performed a detailed metabolomics study of the clonal β-cell line 832/13 cells and rat islets using a gas chromatography-mass spectrometer (GC-MS) to investigate potential coupling factors that link metabolic pathways to insulin secretion. Mid-polar and polar metabolites, extracted from 832/13 β-cell line and rat islet, were derivatized followed by identification and quantification. 454 out of 527 mass spectra were identified by our metabolomic platform belonging to more than 30 metabolic pathways. These identified metabolites allowed us to perform a systematic analysis of key pathways involved in glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS). Of these metabolites, 33 were consistently identified in all experiments as biomarker for GSIS by partial least-squares discriminant analysis. 16 out of 33 are from common metabolic pathways including glycolytic, polyol, pentose phosphate pathway, and the TCA cycle suggesting these pathways play an important role in GSIS. Lipogenesis was strongly associated with GSIS since several precursors, glycerol, glycerol-3-phosphate, glycerol 2-phosphate, malonic acid, acetyl-CoA, and palmitate were shown to contribute the clustering of high glucose sample groups. Alanine and serine are up-regulated by glucose whereas aspartate and proline were down-regulated by glucose suggesting they might act as important coupling factors regulating insulin release. In summary, a coordinated signalling cascade elicited by glucose metabolism in pancreatic β-cells is revealed by our GC-MS based metabolomics platform. This integrating machinery might provide a new conceptual framework for future research and/or drug discovery.

128-LB

Protein-Tyrosine Phosphatase 1B Regulates β-Cell Function by Modulating EphA5

SIMING LIU, YANNAN XI, KOSUKE MATSUO, IZUMI MATSUO, AHMED BETTAIEB, ROHIT N. KULKARNI, FAWAZ G. HAJ, *Davis, CA, Boston, MA*

Type 2 diabetes mellitus is one of the most prevalent metabolic diseases that is characterized by insulin resistance and loss of pancreatic β-cell function. The detailed mechanism underlying β cell dysfunction remains incompletely understood, but tyrosine phosphorylation plays an important role. Tyrosine phosphorylation is tightly controlled by the opposing actions of protein-tyrosine kinases and protein-tyrosine phosphatases (PTPs).

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase 1B (PTP1B) has been implicated as a major physiological regulator of insulin signaling and metabolism. To investigate the role of PTP1B in islets, we generated pancreas-specific PTP1B knockout (panc-PTP1B KO) mice using Cre-loxP strategy. The specificity of PTP1B deletion was confirmed in the liver, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue and brain. On regular chow, aged panc-PTP1B KO mice exhibited mild glucose intolerance compared with controls. High fat feeding led to earlier impairment of glucose tolerance and attenuated glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (GSIS) in panc-PTP1B KO mice *in vivo. Ex vivo* studies demonstrated attenuated GSIS in islets from panc-PTP1B KO mice on HFD.

In MIN6 cells, PTP1B knockdown (KD) led to attenuated GSIS while PTP1B reconstitution restored GSIS in knockdown cells. Notably, basal and glucose-stimulated EphA5 tyrosyl phosphorylation was enhanced in PTP1B deficient islets, suggesting that PTP1B deficiency enhanced EphA5 forward signaling to attenuate GSIS in panc-PTP1B KO mice. In line with this observation PTP1B KD cells also exhibited enhanced tyrosyl phosphorylation of EphA5, and reconstitution of PTP1B into KD cells restored EphA5 tyrosyl phosphorylation. We further demonstrate that EphA5 could form a complex with PTP1B "substrate-trapping" PTP1B D181A mutant in MIN6 cells, which was disrupted by pervanadate treatment, suggesting that EphA5 is a substrate of PTP1B. Together, our study identified a novel role for PTP1B in the endocrine pancreas, and demonstrated that PTP1B directly regulates insulin secretion in β cells, at least in large part, through EphA5.

ISLET BIOLOGY—SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

129-LB

Characterization of Melatonin Receptor Mutant Mice

CECILIA NAGORNY, HEDVIG BENNET, MALIN FEX, NILS WIERUP, HINDRIK MULDER, *Malmö, Sweden*

Several independent studies have now confirmed our initial finding that the melatonin receptor 1B (MTNR1B or MT2) is associated with an increase in fasting plasma glucose over time, impaired early insulin secretion as well as Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM). Both melatonin receptors are expressed in human islets, and given the increased expression of MTNR1B in islets from individuals at risk of T2DM and a presumed insulinostatic effect of the hormone, the pathogenetic effects are likely exerted directly on β-cells.

Our *in vitro* findings show a direct inhibitory effect of melatonin on insulin secretion from clonal β-cells. It remains unresolved which receptor mediates this effect. To further elucidate this, we were kindly provided with murine null mutants for MTNR1A (MT1), 1B (MT2), and both receptors (MT1/2) from David Weaver (UMASS). We observed an increased weight in MT2 null mice compared to wild type (WT) (WT: 33.84 ±0.77g; MT2: 39.17 ±1.13g (p= 0.001)). Immunohistochemical analyses showed distinct locations of the two receptors in islets. MT2 receptors were located in β-cells, while MT1 receptors were expressed in α-cells. An oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) revealed improved glucose tolerance in MT2 null mice compared to WT (Area under the curve (AUC): WT 1322 ±80 arbitrary units (AU); MT2 1046 ±233 AU(p= 0.017)). MT2 mice were less insulin-sensitive as demonstrated by a lesser drop in glucose levels during an insulin tolerance test (ITT) (AUC: WT 284 ±14 AU; MT2 338 ±45 AU (p= 0.035)). *In vitro* batch incubations of isolated islets from MT2 null mice showed enhanced insulin secretion upon stimulation with 15mM glucose (WT 0.31 ± 0.12 ng/islet/hr; MT2 0.45 ± 0.10 ng/islet/hr).

Our data thus show differences in whole body metabolic regulation in MT2 mice, since they are significantly heavier than WT, MT1 and MT1/2. The immunohistochemical localization of the MT2 receptor to the islet β-cells suggests that our *in vitro* findings, where melatonin has a direct inhibitory effect on insulin secretion, are mainly mediated via the MT2 receptor. Also, our batch incubations and OGTT in the MT2 mice support a role for melatonin signaling in cAMP-mediated insulin secretion, thus implicating the incretin pathway.

130-LB

Dexamethasone-Induced Glucocorticoid Receptor Interaction with Dexras1 Promoter Depends on Interaction with STAT5b and Is Abrogated by Prolactin

CAMILO LELLIS-SANTOS, TATIANA YAMANAKA, CARLA BROMATI, TATIANE NOGUEIRA, ADRIANA LEITE, LUCIANO SAKAMOTO, GABRIEL ANHÊ, SILVANA BORDIN, *São Paulo, Brazil, Diadema, Brazil, Campinas, Brazil*

Maternal pancreatic b-cells display a transitory gain-of-function partially due to prolactin (PRL) action. Increased glucocorticoids (GCs) in late pregnancy is likely to reset b-cell phenotype in early lactation, but the precise molecular mechanism underlying PRL and GC interaction remains poorly understood. Dexras1 is a small G-protein regulated by dexamethasone (DEX) due to glucocorticoid receptor (GR) binding to its promoter.

The present study examines the crosstalk between STAT5b and GR in insulin secreting cells and its effects on Dexras1 expression. Additionally, in vivo experiments demonstrated the importance of this mechanism to the regulation of pancreatic b-cell function during the peripartum.

Double–staining of insulin and Dexras1 by IHC showed Dexras1 expression in pancreatic b-cells. Its functional relevance was evidenced by the inability of DEX to impair insulin secretion after Dexras1 knockdown with siRNA. Dexras1 decreased in pancreatic islets from pregnant rats (P19) and increased in that from early lactating rats (L3), compared virgin age-matched controls. DEX increased Dexras1 in b-cells while PRL abrogated this effect. PRL inhibited DEX-induced GR nuclear translocation and association with STAT5b. DEX also increased both GR and STAT5 binding to Dexras1 promoter, which were counteracted by PRL. The ability of PRL to reduce GR binding to Dexras1 promoter was suppressed by JAK2 inhibitor. GR antagonist RU486 decreased DEX-induced STAT5b binding to Dexras1 promoter. Both STAT5b and GR binding to Dexras1 were reduced in P19 and augmented in L3 islets.

Our data indicates that DEX-induced Dexras1 expression negatively regulates insulin secretion. DEX-induced GR-STAT5b association and binding to Dexras1 promoter are likely to increase Dexras1 expression. PRL negatively regulates this interaction by a JAK2 dependent mechanism. GR-STAT5b binding to Dexras1 promoter and Dexras1 expression are also downregulated in P19 islets, pointing to an in vivo relevance for this mechanism.

131-LB

Role of Oxidative Stress-Mediated ATF3 in the Progression of Type 2 Diabetes in Ethanol-Fed OLETF Rats: GCK and SIRT1 Down-regulation

JI YEON KIM, JEONG SUK KANG, KEON JAE PARK, SEONG SU LEE, JIHYUN SONG, WON-HO KIM, *Bucheon City, Republic of Korea, Cheongwon, Republic of Korea*

As like in our previous report (JBC,2010,285:37251-62), alcohol drinking is well known as an independent risk factor for the progression of type 2 diabetes through metabolic alteration; however, there is still a great deal of controversy concerning the relationship between alcohol drinking and development of diabetes. Here, we investigated the effects of alcohol consumption and exact molecular mechanisms involved in the development of type 2 diabetes. To this, we have used 10-week OLETF rats, a spontaneous type 2 diabetes model, and non-diabetic LETO rats, which were fed for 6 weeks with ethanol-containing liquid diet. 40% of ethanol-fed OLETF rats develop to type 2 diabetes with hyperglycemia and hyperlipidemia, but not in pair-fed rats. Islet cell mass was enlarged in ethanol-fed rats, but the ability of insulin synthesis was significantly decreased, correlated with GCK downregulation and induction of activating transcriptional factor 3(ATF3), a stress-inducible transcription factor. Especially, C-terminal domain of ATF3 directly inhibits the transcriptional activity of GCK by increasing ATF3 acetylation through downregulation of SIRT1, a protein deacetylase, in chronic ethanol-treated cells, which were attenuated by ATF3 siRNA and D/NATF3. Furthermore, ATF3-mediated GCK downregulation and pancreatic β-cell dysfunction in ethanol-treated cells were strongly prevented by wild-type SIRT1 and its activator resveratrol. ATF3-mediated SIRT1 downregulation was also associated with the increase of oxidative stress by reducing the nuclear factor E2-related factor2(Nrf2)-mediated antioxidant HO-1 and Prx-1, results in the increase of GCK tyrosine nitration. The susceptibility of nitrated GCK into ubiquitination was decreased by CA-Nrf2 and CA-SIRT1. From these results, we demonstrated that alcohol drinking may accelerate the development of type 2 diabetes by oxidative stress-induced ATF3. Furthermore, ATF3-mediated the downregulation of SIRT1 and Nrf-2/HO-1 might play as novel and efficient modulators of alteration of glucose metabolism and insulin synthesis via GCK downregulation in pancreatic β-cells.

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

Notes: 1) The number following the name refers to the abstract number, not the page number.
2) A number in bold beside an author's name indicates the presenting author.

AUTHOR DISCLOSURE INFORMATION

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Abbink, Evertine J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Abrams, Kristin	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Abu-Raddad, Eyas	Employee: Eli Lilly and Company; Stock/Shareholder: Eli Lilly and Company
Adamczyk, Barbara	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Adamo, Martin L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Adkins, Royce Ann	Research Support: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Agarwal, Subhashish	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ahn, Chul Woo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ailhaud, Gerard	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Alhenc-Gelas, Francois	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Al-Massadi, Omar	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Amin, Neeta B.	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Amstutz, Linda	Employee: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
An, Jie	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Anderer, Tammy	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Anderson, Andrea	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Anhê, Gabriel	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Anilkumar, D.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Annex, Brian H.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Antinozzi, Peter A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Anup, O.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Areiter, Eric	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Armbrecht, Eric S.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Arnold, Shannon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ashford, Michael	Research Support: AstraZeneca LP
Asimit, Jennifer	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Atkin, Stephen L.	Other: Educational grant; Speaker's Bureau: Novo Nordisk A/S
Atkinson, Mark	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Avery, Peter	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Back, Sung Hoon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bain, Stephen	Advisory Panel: Novo Nordisk A/S; Research Support: Novo Nordisk A/S
Balkau, Beverley	Consultant: AstraZeneca LP, Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Eli Lilly and Company, sanofi-aventis
Bankir, Lise	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Barroso, Inês	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bashan, Eran	Advisory Panel: Hygieia, Inc.
Battelino, Tadej	Research Support: Medtronic, Novo Nordisk A/S; Speaker's Bureau: Bayer HealthCare, Eli Lilly and Company, Medtronic
Begtrup, Kamilla	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S; Stock/Shareholder: Novo Nordisk A/S
Belardinelli, Luiz	Employee: Gilead Sciences, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Gilead Sciences, Inc.
Bennet, Hedvig	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bennett, Amanda	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Benzinou, Michael	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Berg, Jolene K.	Research Support: Eli Lilly and Company
Bergenstal, Richard M.	Advisory Panel: Hygieia, Inc.
Berger, Joel P.	Employee: Merck
Berggren, Per-Olof	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bergman, Richard N.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Berlin, Kristoffer S.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bertram, Timothy	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bettaieb, Ahmed	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bhattacharaya, Sudipta	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Bhattacharyya, Sumit	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bhawna, C.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bhoothpur, Chandrakanth	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Birkeland, Kåre I.	Advisory Panel: Novo Nordisk A/S; Research Support: Novo Nordisk A/S; Speaker's Bureau: Novo Nordisk A/S
Blonde, Lawrence	Research Support: Amgen, Inc.
Bloom, Frederick J	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Boka, Gabor	Employee: sanofi-aventis
Bolat, Ali	Employee: Unigene
Bonnefond, Amélie	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Booth, Gillian	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bordicchia, Marica	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bordin, Silvana	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Borup, Rehannah	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Botha, Jaco	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bøttcher, Susanne G.	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S; Stock/Shareholder: Novo Nordisk A/S
Bouby, Nadine	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Boulanger, Luke	Disclosed no conflict of interest

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Boustany-Kari, Carine M.	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Bowden, Donald W.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bowman, Kelly L.	Research Support: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Braffett, Barbara H.	Research Support: VeraLight, Inc.
Brancati, Frederick L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bratina, Natasa	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Brenner, Martin	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Bromati, Carla	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Brown, Audrey E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Brown, Mark S.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bruce, Andy	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Bruinenberg, Marcel	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Brumbaugh, David	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Buchner, David	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Burger, Douglas E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Burroughs, Thomas E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cabrera, Over	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Cai, Weijing	Spouse/Partner–Research Support: Genzyme
Calles-Escandon, J.	Research Support: Merck
Cambier, John C.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Campbell, Harry	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Capuano, George	Employee: Johnson & Johnson
Caramori, Maria Luiza	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Caricilli, Andréa M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Carl, Steven	Employee: Unigene
Carr, J. Jeffrey	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Castro, Leticia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Catalano, Patrick	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cea-Soriano, Lucia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cha, Bong Soo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chakrabarti, Partha	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chan, Man Yin	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Charlton, Maura	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Cheetham, Sharon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chellappa, Mary	Research Support: Dexcom
Chen, I-Ya	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chen, Jiegen	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chen, Juhui	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chen, Shih-Yin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chen, Xinli	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Chen, Yuli	Employee: Merck
Chen, Zhuo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cheng, Angela	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cheta, Dan M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chisholm, Jeffrey W.	Employee: Gilead Sciences, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Gilead Sciences, Inc.
Choi, Cheol Soo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chorvat, Robert J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Choudhury, Sumana	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chow, K. Martin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Chutkow, William A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cie, Jie	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ciechanowski, Paul	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cinar, Resat	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cirincione, Brenda	Employee: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Cleary, Patricia A.	Research Support: VeraLight, Inc.
Clément, Nathalie	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Clemmons, David	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Coghlan, Nicole	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cole, Banumath K.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Collins, Sheila	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Consalvo, Angelo	Employee: Unigene
Cook, Andrew	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Cowie, Catherine	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cox, Amanda J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cox, Bryan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Craven, T.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cummins, Carolyn L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cunard, Robyn	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Cushman, W.	Consultant: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
Czerwinski, Stefan A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
D'Alessio, David	Consultant: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Merck, Novo Nordisk, Inc., Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, Inc.; Research Support: Johnson & Johnson, MannKind Corporation
Dallas-Yang, Qing	Employee: Merck
Damm, Peter	Research Support: Novo Nordisk A/S

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Dastagir, Shamael	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Davis, Dawn B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Davis, Harold W.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
de Galan, Bastiaan E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
De Groot, Gerrit H.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
de Groot, Mary	Consultant: Johnson & Johnson
De Meyts, Pierre	Disclosed no conflict of interest
De Vries, Marcel	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Del Prato, Stefano	Advisory Panel: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Novo Nordisk, Inc., Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Ltd.
Delong, Thomas	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Deloukas, Panos	Disclosed no conflict of interest
DeMarco, Vincent	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Dessì-Fulgheri, Paolo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Dhalla, Arvinder K.	Employee: Gilead Sciences, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Gilead Sciences, Inc.
Dijkstra, Martijn	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Dippel, Franz-Werner	Employee: Sanwa Kagaku Kenkyusho Co, Ltd.
Dokun, Ayotunde O.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Donelan, Elizabeth	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Donelan, William	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Donnelly, Peter	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Dorosz, Jennifer L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Dragomir, Andreea D.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Dray-Spira, Rosemary	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Duggan, Natasha N.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Duran-Garcia, Santiago	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ebert, James R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ehrhardt, Nicole	Research Support: Dexcom
Elferink, Marieke G.L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Engwerda, Elsemiek E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Espinoza, Theresa	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ez-Zoubir, Amri	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fang, Yupeng	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Farmer, Stephen	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Faustman, Denise L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fawcett, Katherine	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Feng, Wen	Employee: Merck
Ferrario, Carlos	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ferreira, Teresa	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fex, Malin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fezeu, Leopold	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Findlay, John	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fitzgerald-Miller, Lisa	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fonda, Stephanie J.	Research Support: Dexcom
Forrer, Sandra A.	Employee: Gilead Sciences, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Gilead Sciences, Inc.
Francisco, Adam B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Frayling, Timothy M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Freedman, Barry I.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Froguel, Philippe	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fujii, Masakazu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fujii, Nobuharu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Fushiki, Tohru	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gall, Walter E.	Employee: Metabolon, Inc.
Gallwitz, Baptist	Advisory Panel: AstraZeneca LP, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Eli Lilly and Company, Merck, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk A/S, Roche Diagnostics, Inc., sanofi-aventis; Speaker's Bureau: AstraZeneca LP, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Eli Lilly and Company, Merck, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk A/S, Roche Diagnostics, Inc., sanofi-aventis
Gao, Zhanguo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Garcia-Rodriguez, Luis A.	Research Support: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Bayer HealthCare
Garg, Neha	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gasperikova, Daniela	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gaulton, Kyle	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gaumond, Gwenn	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Gensichen, Jochen	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Genuth, Saul	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gerdes, Jantje M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gerich, John E.	Advisory Panel: AstraZeneca LP, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Johnson & Johnson, Merck; Speaker's Bureau: AstraZeneca LP, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Johnson & Johnson, Merck
Gerstein, Hertzel.	Consultant: sanofi-aventis; Research Support: sanofi-aventis; Speaker's Bureau: sanofi-aventis
Giacchi, Jenna	Employee: Unigene
Giani, Guido	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gil, Tamir	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gloyn, Anna L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gluckman, Peter	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Goldman, Dana	Consultant: Amylin Phrmaceuticals, Inc., Eli Lilly and Company
Gollahon, Katherine	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gonzalez, Victor H.	Research Support: ALCON Laboratories
Goring, Darren M.J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gottlieb, Peter A.	Advisory Panel: ToleRx; Consultant: Eli Lilly and Company, Genentech, sanofi-aventis; Research Support: Bayhill Therapeutics, Diamyd Medical AB, MacroGenics, Inc.
Gough, Stephen	Advisory Panel: Novo Nordisk A/S; Research Support: Novo Nordisk A/S; Speaker's Bureau: Novo Nordisk A/S
Granhall, Charlotte	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S; Stock/Shareholder: Novo Nordisk A/S
Grant, Maria B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Grinberg, Orly	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Groothuis, Geny M.M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gruber-Baldini, Ann L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Guan, Hanjun	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gubitosi-Klug, Rose A.	Research Support: VeraLight, Inc.
Guillaume, Jean-Luc	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gul, Rukhsana	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Gustafson, Thomas	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Gutierrez-Aguilar, Ruth	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Guzzo, Peter R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Haahr, Hanne	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S; Stock/Shareholder: Novo Nordisk A/S
Habegger, Kirk	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Habibi, Javad	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Haghiac, Maricela	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Haj, Fawaz G.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hamilton, D. Lee	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Han, Hye Young	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Han, Jaeseok	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hansen, Kathrine May H.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hansen, Torben	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hao, Ergeng	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hare, Kristine J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Harindhanavudhi, Tasma	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Harris, Ted W.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Harwood, H. James, Jr.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Haskins, Kathryn	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hassanali, Neelam	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hastie, Nick	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hastrup, Hanne	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S; Stock/Shareholder: Novo Nordisk A/S
Hattersley, Andrew	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hauguel-de Mouzon, Sylvie	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hayward, Caroline	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Heise, Tim	Advisory Panel: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Novo Nordisk A/S; Other: Travel Grants: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Novo Nordisk A/S; Research Support: BD Europe, Biocon, Biodel, Inc., Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Eli Lilly and Company, F. Hoffmann-La Roche, Ltd., GlaxoSmithKline, H. Lundbeck A/S, Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd., Novo Nordisk A/S, Roche Diagnostics, Inc., sanofi-aventis, Servier; Speaker's Bureau: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Novo Nordisk A/S
Herrington, David M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hersh, Louis B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hester, James	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hinman, Rochelle M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hirasaki, Mastaka	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hod, Moshe	Other: Paid Lecturer: Eli Lilly and Company, Novo Nordisk A/S
Hodish, Israel	Stock/Shareholder: Hygieia, Inc.
Hoek, Annemieke	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hoffman, Michelle	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hofmann, Susanna	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hogan, Paul	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hohmeier, Hans E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Holst, Jens J.	Consultant: Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd., Novo Nordisk, Inc., Roche Diagnostics, Inc.; Speaker's Bureau: GlaxoSmithKline
Hompesch, Marcus	Disclosed no conflict of interest

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Hövelmann, Ulrike	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Howard, Campbell	Employee: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Stock/Shareholder: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
Hramiak, I.	Consultant: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Huang, Mei	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Huang, Wenying	Employee: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Huertas, Hillary M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Huffman, Jennifer E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hughes, Thomas E.	Board Member: Zafgen, Inc.; Employee: Zafgen, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Zafgen, Inc.
Huising, Mark	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hussey, Sophie E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hyman, Boaz	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Hyman, Tehila	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ilagan, Roger	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Inoguchi, Toyoshi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ismail-Beigi, F.	Consultant: Eli Lilly and Company
Itkin-Ansari, Pamela	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ivanisevic, Marina	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Iwasaki, Hideaki	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Jackson, Chandra L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Jagannath, M.R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Janssen, Ignace M.C.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Jayalakshmi, S.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Jayo, Manuel	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Jelsovsky, Zhihong	Consultant: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Jhawar, Nidhi	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Ji, Lin	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Jockers, Ralf	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Johansen, Odd-Erik	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Johansen, Thue	Advisory Panel: Novo Nordisk A/S; Research Support: Novo Nordisk A/S; Speaker's Bureau: Novo Nordisk A/S
Johnson, Mary L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Johnson, Megan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Jonassen, L.B.	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S
Joseph, Jamie W.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Jovanovič, Lois	Advisory Panel: Eli Lilly and Company, Novo Nordisk, A/S, Pfizer, Inc.; Research Support: Eli Lilly and Company, Novo Nordisk A/S, Pfizer, Inc.; Speaker's Bureau: Eli Lilly and Company, Novo Nordisk A/S
Kambayashi, Hiroaki	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kandror, Konstantin V.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kang, Jeong Suk	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Karki, Shakuntala	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Karl, D.	Consultant: sanofi-aventis; Research Support: sanofi-aventis
Katon, Wayne J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kattla, Jayesh	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Katyal, Shivani	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Katz, L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kaufman, Randal	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kelley, Russell	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Khoo, Chin Meng	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kim, Dong-Hoon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kim, Hyun Min	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kim, Ji Yeon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kim, Ju-Youn	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kim, So Yoon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kim, Su Sung	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kim, Won-Ho	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kirk, Kaitlyn	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kitamura, Kumiko	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Klein, Ronald	Consultant: AstraZeneca LP, Eli Lilly and Company, GlaxoSmithKline, Merck, Pfizer, Inc., sanofi-aventis
Klimes, Iwar	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Knezevic, Ana	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Knop, Filip K.	Speaker's Bureau: AstraZeneca LP, Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Eli Lilly and Company, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
Kobayashi, Kunihisa	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kong, Ling-Jie	Employee: Merck
Koranyi, Laszlo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kostev, Karel	Research Support: sanofi-aventis
Kovacs, Birgit	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Krautkramer, Kimberly A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kress, Stephan	Advisory Panel: sanofi-aventis; Board Member: Eli Lilly and Company; Consultant: Novo Nordisk, Inc.
Kroger, Charlie J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kroon, Evert	Employee: Novocell, Inc.
Krueger, Bennett	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ku, Cheol Ryoung	Disclosed no conflict of interest

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Kulkarni, Rohit N.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kumar, Ashish	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kunos, George	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kuo, Hsiao-Mei	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Kurtzhals, Peter	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S; Stock/Shareholder: Novo Nordisk A/S
Lamendola, Cindy	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Landschulz, William H.	Employee: Eli Lilly and Company; Stock/Shareholder: Eli Lilly and Company
Langkilde, Anna Maria	Employee: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals
Lantieri, Olivier	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lauc, Gordan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lavine, Jeremy A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Bong-yong	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Byung-Wan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Eun Jig	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Eun Young	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Hyun Chul	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Miryoung	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Richard T.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lee, Seong Su	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lehti, Maarit	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lei, Xingen	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Leibiger, Barbara	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Leibiger, Ingo B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Leichter, Steven B.	Research Support: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Leite, Adriana	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lellis-Santos, Camilo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Levi, Moshe	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Li, Cai	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Li, Dongsheng	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Li, Shi-Wu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Li, Xinghai	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Li, Yi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Liang, Chien-Ping	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lin, Elizabeth E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lind, Marcus	Advisory Panel: Novo Nordisk, Inc.; Other: Honoraria for lectures: Eli Lilly and Company, Medtronic, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk Scandinavia AB, Pfizer, Inc., sanofi-aventis; Research Support: AstraZeneca LP, Novo Nordisk, Inc.
Lindgren, Cecilia M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lips, Mirjam A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lipscombe, Loraine L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Liu, Dianxin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Liu, Siming	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Long, Qiaoming	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Louie, Stan G.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Luche, Michele	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ludman, Evette J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ly, San	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Lykkesfeldt, Jens	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ma, Lixin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
MacConell, Leigh	Employee: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
MacDougall, Margit L.	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Maddux, Rebecca A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Maeda, Yasutaka	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Maffei, Laura	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Magi, Reedik	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Mahajan, Anubha	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Maile, Laura	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Malhi, Harmeet	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Malhotra, Ashwani	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Malloy, Jaret	Employee: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Manabe, Yasuko	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Manoj Kumar, S.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Manring, Heather R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Marjason, Joanne	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Marre, Michel	Advisory Panel: Eli Lilly and Company, Novo Nordisk, Inc., sanofi-aventis, Servier; Consultant: Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd.
Martens, Pernille C.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Martinson, Laura	Employee: Novocell, Inc.
Mathiesen, Elisabeth R.	Advisory Panel: Novo Nordisk A/S; Speaker's Bureau: Novo Nordisk A/S
Mathieson, Peter	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Matsumoto, Masahito	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Matsuo, Izumi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Matsuo, Kosuke	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Matsuyama, Kazuki	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Mauer, Michael	Research Support: Merck

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Maynard, John	Employee: VeraLight, Inc.
McCance, David R.	Research Support: Novo Nordisk A/S
McCarthy, Mark	Disclosed no conflict of interest
McCulloch, David	Disclosed no conflict of interest
McElroy, John F.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
McFann, Kim K.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
McGregor, Mary	Disclosed no conflict of interest
McLaughlin, Tracey	Disclosed no conflict of interest
McNeish, John	Employee: Pfizer, Inc
McShane, Margaret	Advisory Panel: Hygieia, Inc.
Meakin, Paul	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Meeks, Christopher J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Meggs, Leonard G.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Mehta, Nozer	Employee: Unigene
Meneghini, Luigi	Advisory Panel: Novo Nordisk A/S; Research Support: Novo Nordisk A/S, Pfizer, Inc.; Speaker's Bureau: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Eli Lilly and Company, Novo Nordisk A/S, sanofi-aventis
Meske, Louise M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Miao, Feng	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Miller, Hadley	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Miller, Jeffrey W.	Employee: Eli Lilly and Company; Stock/Shareholder: Eli Lilly and Company
Miossec, Patrick	Employee: sanofi-aventis
Mirmira, Raghavendra G.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Moore, Nicholas	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Morari, Joseane	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Mordwinkin, Nicholas M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Morgan, Timothy	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Morris, Andrew D.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Morris, Andrew P.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Morrow, Linda	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Muchmore, Douglas B.	Employee: Halozyme Therapeutics; Stock/Shareholder: Halozyme Therapeutics
Muehlbauer, Michael J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Mugerfeld, Irina	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Mulder, Hindrik	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Murthy, Rachana	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Musi, Nicolas	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nadeau, Joseph	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nadeau, Kristen J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nadler, Jerry L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nagorny, Cecilia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nardone, Nancy	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Natarajan, Rama	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nauck, Michael	Advisory Panel: Berlin Chemie, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Eli Lilly and Company, Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd., Novo Nordisk, Inc.; Consultant: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., GlaxoSmithKline, Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd., Novo Nordisk, Inc., Pfizer, Inc., Roche Pharmaceuticals; Research Support: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Eli Lilly and Company, GlaxoSmithKline, Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd., Metacure, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk, Inc., Roche Pharmaceuticals; Speaker's Bureau: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Berlin Chemie, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Eli Lilly and Company, Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd., Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk, Inc., Roche Pharmaceuticals, ToleRx
Neubacher, Dietmar	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Newgard, Christopher B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ngo, Sherry	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nicolle, Lindsay	Consultant: Johnson & Johnson
Nielsen, Trine	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ning, Yun	Employee: Gilead Sciences, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Gilead Sciences, Inc.
Njolstad, Pal R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nogi, Yasuhisa	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nogueira, Tatiane	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nomura, Mitsuru	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Norquay, Lisa	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Nosek, Leszek	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Novokmet, Mislav	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nucci, Gianluca	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Nuttall, Megan R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Nyirjesy, Paul	Consultant: Johnson & Johnson
O'Connor, P.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Oh, Hyun Hee	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ohdera, Motoyasu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Okubo, Yoshiaki	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Oliver, Malia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
O'Neill, Shannon K.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Orchard, Trevor	Consultant: AstraZeneca LP, Abbott Laboratories; Research Support: VeraLight, Inc.
Orciga, Micheal-Angelo P.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Orena, Stephen J.	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Ostensson, Claes-Goran	Disclosed no conflict of interest
O-Sullivan, In-Sug	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Owen, Katharine R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Palmer, Colin N.A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Palmer, Nicholette D.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Palsgaard, Jane	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Pamuklar, Zehra	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Panaite, Cristian	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Parikh, Shamik J.	Employee: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals
Park, Chan W.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Park, Keon Jae	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Parkin, Christopher	Consultant: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc, Dexcom, Generex Biotechnology, Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Parson, Henri K.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Patel, Dhiren	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Patel, Monika	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Patel, Sanjay	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Peck, Marcia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Pedersen, Oluf	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Pennington, Seth	Employee: Unigene
Pereg, Yaron	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Peters, Anne L.	Advisory Panel: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Eli Lilly and Company, Novo Nordisk, Inc., Roche Pharmaceuticals; Speaker's Bureau: Abbott Laboratories, Amylin Pharmaceuticals Inc., AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Dexcom, Eli Lilly and Company, Medtronic, Novo Nordisk, Inc., sanofi-aventis, Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, Inc.
Peterson, Do	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Pfefferkorn, Jeffrey A.	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Pfluger, Paul	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Pijl, Hanno	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Pitt, Geoffrey S.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Poirier, Stephane	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Polzer, John	Employee: Eli Lilly and Company; Stock/Shareholder: Eli Lilly and Company
Porter, Lisa	Employee: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc; Stock/Shareholder: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc
Porth, Leslie	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Prada, Patrícia O.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Presnell, Sharon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Prigeon, Ron L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Probstfield, J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Proietto, Joseph	Advisory Panel: Eli Lilly and Company, Merck, Novo Nordisk A/S, Novartis Corporation
Prokopenko, Inga	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Pulakat, Lakshmi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Quaresma, Paula Gabriele F.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Quinn, Charlene C.	Research Support: WellDoc, Inc.
Rabideau, Erin M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Raccah, Denis	Advisory Panel: Eli Lilly and Company, Merck, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk A/S, sanofi-aventis
Radulian, Gabriela	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rakipovski, Günaj	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ramos-Zayas, Rebeca	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Rane, Sushil G.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rao, Preethi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rathmann, Wolfgang	Research Support: sanofi-aventis
Raun, Kirsten	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ray, Vicki	Employee: Unigene
Raz, Itamar	Advisory Panel: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Consultant: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Other: Paid Lecturing: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals
Rees, Christen	Employee: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Reeves, Westley	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Regensteiner, Judith G.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rehmer, Nathan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Reiss, Krzysztof	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ress, Chandler	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Reusch, Jane E.B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rewers, Marian J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Reynolds, Rebecca M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rissanen, Aila	Advisory Panel: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk A/S

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Ritacco, Frank	Employee: Unigene
Rivier, Jean	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Roberts, Renelle	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Roda, Norma	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rodbard, Helena W.	Advisory Panel: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Consultant: AstraZeneca LP, Roche Diagnostics, Inc., sanofi-aventis; Speaker's Bureau: Biodel, Inc., Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Eli Lilly and Company, Merck, Novo Nordisk, Inc.
Rodgers, Kathleen E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Roelofsen, Han	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rohwedder, Katja	Employee: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals
Romley, John	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rosenstock, Julio	Advisory Panel: Amylin Pharmaceuticals Inc, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Daiichi-Sankyo, Eli Lilly and Company, F. Hoffmann-La Roche, Ltd., GlaxoSmithKline, Johnson & Johnson, MannKind Corporation, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk, Inc., Pfizer, Inc., sanofi-aventis, Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, Inc.; Consultant: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Daiichi-Sankyo, Eli Lilly and Company, F. Hoffmann-La Roche, Ltd., GlaxoSmithKline, Johnson & Johnson, MannKind Corporation, Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation, Novo Nordisk A/S, Pfizer, Inc., sanofi-aventis, Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, Inc.; Research Support: Amylin Pharmaceuticals Inc, AstraZeneca LP, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Daiichi-Sankyo, Eli Lilly and Company, F. Hoffmann-La Roche, Ltd., Forest Laboratories, Inc., GlaxoSmithKline, Johnson & Johnson, MannKind Corporation, Merck, Novo Nordisk, Inc., Pfizer, Inc., sanofi-aventis, Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, Inc.
Roussel, Ronan	Advisory Panel: Johnson & Johnson; Speaker's Bureau: Menarini, Merck, sanofi-aventis
Rowntree, Rebecca	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Rudan, Igor	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rudd, Pauline M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rukstalis, Margaret R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rukstalis, Michael	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Rusnak, James M.	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Rusu, Emilia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Rutter, Carolyn	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ryu, Je ho	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Saad, Mario J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sakamoto, Luciano	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Salcedo, Ernesto E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Saleem, Moin A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sander, Stephen	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Sanghamitra, B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Santos, Andressa C.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sargent, Bruce J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sarzani, Riccardo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Scherer, Joel C.	Employee: Eli Lilly and Company; Stock/Shareholder: Eli Lilly and Company
Scherzinger, Ann	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Scheuner, Donalyn	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Schisler, Jonathan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Schleis, Gregory J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Schnell, Oliver	Consultant: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Schubart, U.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Schwartz, Frank	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Schwartz, Karen	Employee: Gilead Sciences, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Gilead Sciences, Inc.
Schweitzer, Matthias	Employee: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Seeley, Randy J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Seok, Hannah	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Serre, David	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Shah, Baiju	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Shardell, Michelle D.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sharma, Kumar	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sheils, Alissa	Employee: Pfizer Inc
Shen, Larry	Employee: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Sheppard, Allan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Shimizu, Michio	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Shubrook, Jay	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sinaiko, Alan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Singh, Rajni	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Singhal, Pravin C.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sisk, Christina	Employee: Unigene

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Siu, Kimberly	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Sladek, Robert	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sloan-Lancaster, Joanne	Employee: Eli Lilly and Company; Stock/Shareholder: Eli Lilly and Company
Smith, Mia J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Smyth, Kathleen	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Somesh, B.P.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Somvanshi, Sonal	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Son, Hyun Joo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Song, Benbo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Song, Eun-Suk	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Song, Jihyun	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Song, Sun Ok	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sonne, David P.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sonoda, Noriyuki	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Souders, Nancie	Employee: Unigene
Sowers, James R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sowmya, R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Spencer, Tom	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Stanik, Juraj	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Stephens, Samuel B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Stern, William	Employee: Unigene
Stevens, Robert D.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Stokes, Michael	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Stowell, Daniel	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Strachan, Mark W.J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Strauss, Holger M.	Employee: Novo Nordisk A/S
Striker, Gary E.	Advisory Panel: Genzyme
Sturmer, Amy	Employee: Unigene
Suhonen, Joshua I.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sun, Albert	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sun, Yu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sunil, V.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Surman, Matthew D.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Swank, Dingeman J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Sweet, Laurel J.	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Szalowska, Ewa	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Szklo, Moyses	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tack, Cees J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Takamura, Yusuke	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Takayanagi, Ryouichi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tall, Alan R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tam, Joseph	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tang, Dongqi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tanner, Colby B.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Terrin, Michael L.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tersey, Sarah A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Thakur, Sachin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Thanabalasingham, Gaya	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Theuerkauf, Anett	Consultant: AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals
Thomson, David M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Thorpe, Roland	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Thuren, Tom	Employee: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Stock/Shareholder: Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation
Tie, Mark	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Tisch, Roland M.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tjora, Erling	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tobacman, Joanne K.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tong, Jenny	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Torquati, Alfonso	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Tschoep, Matthias	Consultant: Ambrx, Inc., Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Uhlig-Laske, Barbara	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim
Unger, Jeffrey	Consultant: Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc, Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Novo Nordisk, Inc., Roche Diagnostics, Inc., sanofi-aventis
Unterman, Terry	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Uribarri, Jaime	Research Support: Genzyme
Usiskin, Keith	Employee: Johnson & Johnson
Vaillant, Emmanuel	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vale, Wylie	Disclosed no conflict of interest
van der Meulen, Talitha	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Van Dielen, Francois	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Van Petten, Michael	Employee: Gilead Sciences, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Gilead Sciences, Inc.
Van Ramshorst, Bert	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Van Wagensveld, Bart A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vashistha, Himanshu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vath, James E.	Employee: Zafgen, Inc.; Stock/Shareholder: Zafgen, Inc.
Vaughn, Daniel E.	Employee: Halozyme Therapeutics; Stock/Shareholder: Halozyme Therapeutics
Veintimilla, Karen	Employee: Unigene
Velloso, Licio A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Venkataranganna, M.R.	Disclosed no conflict of interest

AUTHOR	RELATIONSHIP/COMPANY
Verma, M.K.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vickers, Steven	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vigersky, Robert A.	Research Support: Dexcom
Viggers, Jean	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vilsbøll, Tina	Consultant: Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd., Novo Nordisk, Inc.; Speaker's Bureau: AstraZeneca LP, Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Eli Lilly and Company, Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd.
Vinik, Aaron I.	Consultant: AstraZeneca LP; Speaker's Bureau: AstraZeneca LP
Vlassara, Helen	Research Support: Genzyme
von Eynatten, Maximilian	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Von Korff, Michael	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vonk, Roel J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Vryhoff, Austin	Employee: Unigene
Wagenknecht, Lynne E.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wagner, Rebecca J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wagner, Robin	Employee: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Wai, Christine	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Walker, Mark	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Walker, Susan	Research Support: Dexcom
Wallace, Shay	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Bo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Chen	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Hai	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Hong	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Jian	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Limei	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Nae-Yuh	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Pei-Wen	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Qiwei	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Shiyu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Xiaoli	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Xiaoxin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Xin	Employee: Pfizer, Inc.
Wang, Xingyu	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wang, Yixin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wasserfall, Clive	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Watts, Benjamin	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ways, Kirk	Employee: Johnson & Johnson
Weber, Jon	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Weedon, Michael	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Weening, Desiree	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wegmann, Nathan	Employee: Roche Diagnostics, Inc.
Weisman, Itamar	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Weiss, Danielle	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Weissmann, Laís	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Weng, Shao-Wen	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Werdin, Eric	Disclosed no conflict of interest
West, Amy	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Whaley-Connell, Adam	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wierup, Nils	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wild, Sarah	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Willems van Dijk, Ko	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wilson, James F.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wiltshire, Steven	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Winter, William	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Woerle, Hans-Juergen	Employee: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Wood, Andrew	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wood, Brian	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Woods, Stephen C.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Woodward, Mark	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wright, Alan F.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Wright, Michael J.	Employee: Merck
Xi, Yannan	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Xie, Weijia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Xie, Zhifang	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Xu, Jianzhao	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yadav, Hariom	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yamanaka, Tatiana	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yan, Xi	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yang, Li-Jun	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Ye, Jianping	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yeaman, Stephen J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yeh, Hsin-Chieh	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yengo, Loïc	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yi, Chun-Xia	Disclosed no conflict of interest
You, Young-Hyun	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Young, Bessie A.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Yu, Shijun	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zeggini, Eleftheria	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zhang, Amy	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zhang, Lingxiao	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zhang, Weiping J.	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zhang, Ye	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zhang, Yiduo	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zhao, Yue	Employee: Johnson & Johnson
Zhou, Gaochao	Disclosed no conflict of interest
Zhou, Yun-Ping	Employee: Merck
Zinman, Bernard	Consultant: Merck